

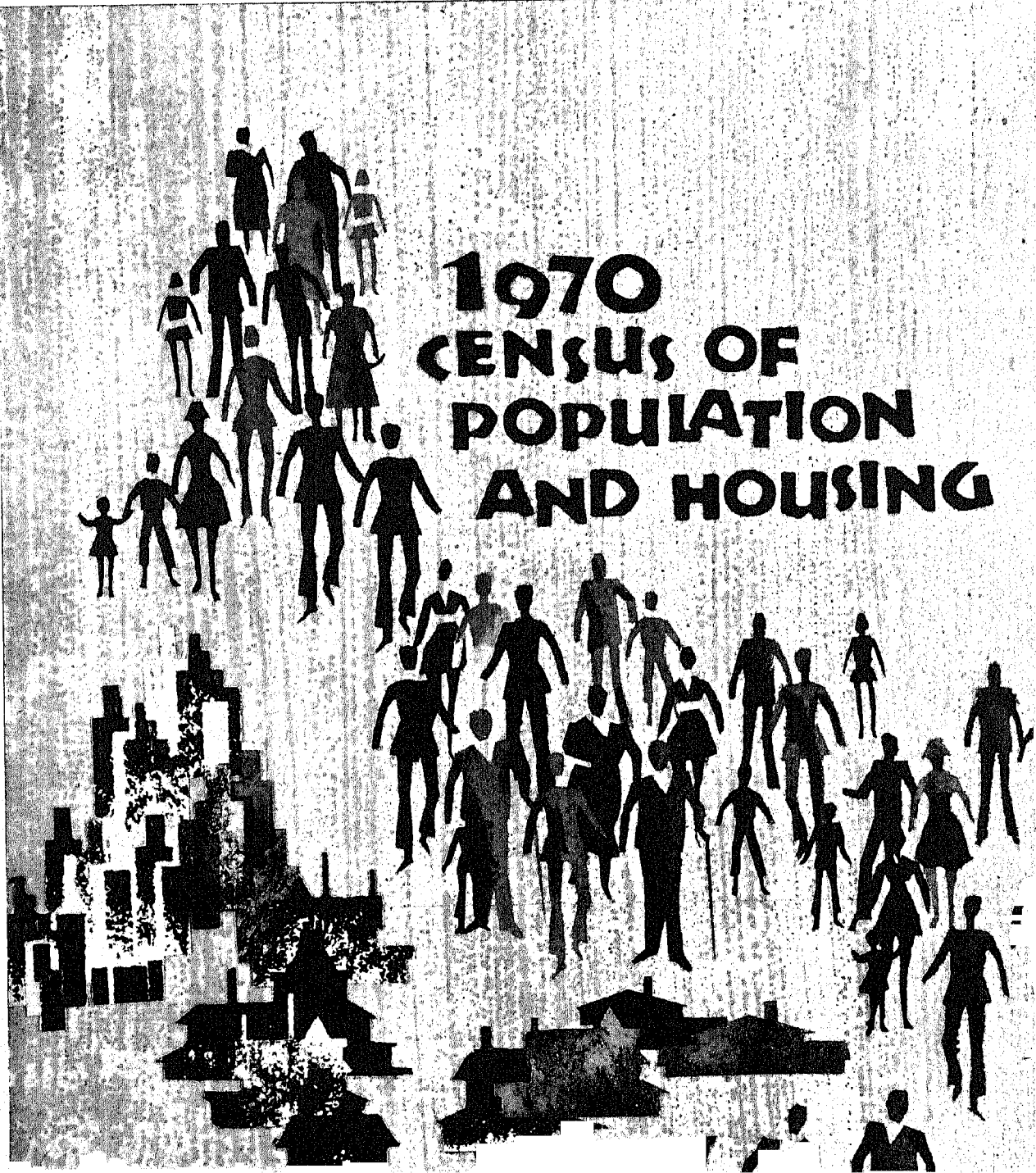
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

**GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY, TEX.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA**

PHC(1)-78



**U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE**
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

**BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Joseph F. Daly**, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, **William I. Merkin**, Associate Director for Administration, and **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Herman P. Miller**, Chief, Population Division, and **Paul C. Glick**, **Henry D. Sheldon**, and **Murray S. Weitzman**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of **Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Ruth H. Mills**. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: **Ethnic Statistics**—**Tobia Bressler**; **Demographic Statistics**—**Charles P. Brinkman**; **Fertility Statistics**—**Wilson H. Grabill**; **Economic Statistics**—**Stanley Greene**; **Marriage and Family Statistics**—**Robert O. Grymes**; **Educational and Social Stratification**—**Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**; **Consumer Income Statistics**—**Mitsuo Ono**; **Poverty Statistics**—**Arno I. Winard**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Aaron O. Handler**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, and **Rockwell Livingston**.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, Housing Division, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Peter J. Fronczek**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Joseph Waksberg**, Chief, and **Morton Boisen** and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Jefferson D. McPike**, then Chief, and **Richard C. Burt** and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell**, **Orville M. Slye**, and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **John Murphy, Jr.**, **Margaret P. Brooks**, and **Howard R. Dennis**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of **Joseph F. Arbena**, then Chief, and **Robert L. Hagan**, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn**, supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Cecil B. Matthews**, Chief, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gerald A. Mann**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-78 Galveston-Texas:
City, Tex. SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.25

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY, TEX.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued April 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-7
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-19
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-25
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-27
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-29
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-31

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-7
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-13
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-14
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	H-15

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1970 tract	1960 tract
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEX.	
1201	SF-0102 PART
1202	SF-0102 PART
1203	SF-0102 PART
1204	DI-0101 PART
1205	DI-0101 PART
1206	DI-0101 PART
1207	DI-0101 PART
1208	DI-0101 PART
1209	DI-0101 PART
1210	DI-0101 PART
1211	DI-0101 PART
1212	DI-0101 PART
1213	DI-0101 PART
	TC-0103 PART
1214	SF-0102 PART
1215	LM-0110 PART
	SF-0102 PART
1216	DI-0101 PART
	TC-0103 PART
	TC-0105 PART
	TC-0106 PART
	TC-0109 PART
1217	TC-0103 PART
	TC-0106 PART
1218	HI-0111 PART
	LM-0110 PART
	SF-0102 PART
1219	TC-0104
	TC-0105 PART
1220	TC-0105 PART
	TC-0108 PART
1221	TC-0107 PART
1222	TC-0103 PART
	TC-0107 PART
	TC-0108 PART
	TC-0109 PART
1223	SF-0102 PART
1224	HI-0111 PART
1225	HI-0111 PART
1226	HI-0111 PART
1227	LM-0110 PART
1228	LM-0110 PART
1229	GI-0112 PART
	HI-0111 PART
	LM-0110 PART
1230	HI-0111 PART
	TC-0109 PART
1231	0001 PART
1232	0002
1233	0003
1234	0004
	0001 PART
1235	0005
1236	0006
1237	0007 PART
1238	0007 PART
1239	0007 PART
1240	0008
	0015 PART
1241	0009
1242	0010 PART
1243	0010 PART
1244	0011
1245	0012 PART
1246	0012 PART
1247	0013
1248	0014
1249	0015 PART
1250	0016 PART
	GI-0112 PART
1251	0016 PART
1252	0016 PART
	GI-0112 PART
	HI-0111 PART
1253	GI-0112 PART
1254	BP-0100 PART
1255	BP-0100 PART
	DI-0101 PART
	HI-0111 PART
	TC-0103 PART
	TC-0109 PART

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1960 tract	1970 tract
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEX.	
0001	1231
	1234 PART
0002	1232
0003	1233
0004	1234 PART
0005	1235
0006	1236
0007	1237
	1238
	1239
0008	1240 PART
0009	1241
0010	1242
	1243
0011	1244
0012	1245
	1246
0013	1247
0014	1248
0015	1249
	1240 PART
0016	1251
	1250 PART
	1252 PART
BP-0100. . .	1254
	1255 PART
DI-0101. . .	1204
	1205
	1206
	1207
	1208
	1209
	1210
	1211
	1212
	1213 PART
	1216 PART
	1255 PART
GI-0112. . .	1253
	1229 PART
	1250 PART
	1252 PART
HI-0111. . .	1224
	1225
	1226
	1218 PART
	1229 PART
	1230 PART
	1252 PART
	1255 PART
LM-0110. . .	1227
	1228
	1215 PART
	1218 PART
	1229 PART
SF-0102. . .	1201
	1202
	1203
	1214
	1223
	1215 PART
	1218 PART
TC-0103. . .	1213 PART
	1216 PART
	1217 PART
	1222 PART
	1255 PART
TC-0104. . .	1219 PART
TC-0105. . .	1216 PART
	1219 PART
	1220 PART
TC-0106. . .	1216 PART
	1217 PART
TC-0107. . .	1221
	1222 PART
TC-0108. . .	1220 PART
	1222 PART
TC-0109. . .	1216 PART
	1222 PART
	1230 PART
	1255 PART

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Galveston County				Galveston							
	Total	Galveston	Texas City	Balance	Tract 1231	Tract 1231.99	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234	Tract 1235	Tract 1236	Tract 1237
RACE												
All persons	169 812	61 809	38 908	69 095	2 442	329	7 308	6 095	1 827	2 723	4 424	1 032
White	135 480	43 065	30 771	61 644	2 405	297	6 644	4 038	1 359	2 168	4 625	850
Negro	33 314	18 143	8 011	7 160	3	16	465	1 949	465	534	3 792	162
Percent Negro	19.6	29.4	20.6	10.4	0.1	4.9	6.4	32.0	25.5	19.6	85.7	15.7
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	82 884	29 524	19 176	34 184	1 206	329	3 369	2 854	851	1 279	2 038	615
3 and 4 years	7 304	2 400	1 742	3 162	127	-	298	223	62	101	175	17
5 to 9 years	3 014	989	715	1 310	47	-	120	98	32	41	68	5
10 to 14 years	9 121	2 946	2 155	4 020	100	-	270	281	65	123	205	17
15 to 19 years	1 712	556	434	722	23	-	67	67	10	17	31	5
20 to 24 years	1 740	542	395	803	19	-	37	61	16	24	36	3
25 to 34 years	9 428	2 999	2 250	4 179	78	-	261	312	74	120	242	29
35 to 44 years	1 870	598	433	839	12	-	57	66	11	25	49	3
45 to 54 years	8 027	2 692	2 053	3 282	75	27	286	249	53	122	199	16
55 to 64 years	1 800	556	480	764	10	-	51	60	9	26	41	2
65 to 74 years	1 794	571	457	766	19	-	62	49	12	23	47	4
75 years and over	1 716	594	448	674	18	-	61	51	14	31	47	5
Under 5 years	1 556	544	393	619	9	13	60	63	9	24	40	4
3 and 4 years	1 161	427	275	459	9	14	52	26	9	18	24	1
5 to 9 years	5 391	2 343	1 234	1 814	184	191	375	195	63	100	127	47
10 to 14 years	1 057	447	246	364	20	49	39	50	9	13	31	4
15 to 19 years	949	418	206	325	15	53	43	31	11	19	30	15
20 to 24 years	10 249	3 362	2 270	4 617	272	74	545	276	99	132	181	75
25 to 34 years	10 022	3 067	2 499	4 456	100	35	293	292	92	135	205	73
35 to 44 years	10 220	3 442	2 526	4 252	137	1	306	357	87	168	250	108
45 to 54 years	4 116	1 514	904	1 598	52	1	174	149	53	64	90	48
55 to 64 years	3 258	1 517	671	1 070	49	-	183	147	43	69	115	44
65 to 74 years	4 018	2 166	604	1 248	23	-	240	253	76	99	174	102
75 years and over	1 730	976	268	486	9	-	138	120	84	46	75	39
Female, all ages												
Under 5 years	86 928	32 285	19 732	34 911	1 236	-	3 939	3 241	976	1 444	2 386	417
3 and 4 years	7 134	2 298	1 640	3 196	114	-	263	217	49	90	174	20
5 to 9 years	2 983	989	699	1 295	39	-	89	108	14	35	78	10
10 to 14 years	8 886	2 823	2 095	3 968	88	-	294	282	72	104	221	20
15 to 19 years	1 691	563	371	757	17	-	52	52	11	27	46	9
20 to 24 years	1 740	555	396	789	21	-	76	57	16	22	42	2
25 to 34 years	9 063	2 865	2 160	4 038	77	-	253	264	61	121	240	28
35 to 44 years	1 722	531	446	745	14	-	39	44	11	31	43	6
45 to 54 years	7 964	2 747	2 017	3 200	72	-	313	254	63	128	213	20
55 to 64 years	1 760	549	462	749	18	-	69	46	14	32	45	1
65 to 74 years	1 783	572	462	749	12	-	57	54	13	31	44	4
75 years and over	1 717	604	437	676	13	-	57	63	16	20	47	4
Under 5 years	1 521	554	381	586	17	-	60	57	11	23	40	8
3 and 4 years	1 183	468	275	440	12	-	70	34	9	22	37	7
5 to 9 years	6 528	2 607	1 554	2 367	184	-	547	256	71	114	158	45
10 to 14 years	1 305	517	331	457	22	-	81	47	13	19	41	7
15 to 19 years	1 214	524	297	393	23	-	94	59	10	24	37	8
20 to 24 years	11 135	3 607	2 521	5 007	239	-	538	296	105	161	223	29
25 to 34 years	10 943	3 715	2 720	4 508	127	-	383	348	96	166	298	39
35 to 44 years	10 412	3 872	2 452	4 088	155	-	410	354	98	166	274	46
45 to 54 years	4 207	1 882	845	1 480	51	-	249	184	52	87	133	40
55 to 64 years	3 442	1 745	624	1 073	47	-	236	204	41	84	128	37
65 to 74 years	4 618	2 635	658	1 325	33	-	287	377	92	129	227	59
75 years and over	2 596	1 489	446	661	49	-	166	205	176	94	97	34
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	169 812	61 809	38 908	69 095	2 442	329	7 308	6 095	1 827	2 723	4 424	1 032
In households	167 346	59 814	38 539	68 993	2 292	-	6 701	6 033	1 530	2 646	4 390	906
Head of household	52 987	21 024	11 536	20 427	824	-	2 606	2 236	603	970	1 477	532
Head of family	43 368	15 357	10 054	17 957	663	-	1 703	1 464	398	670	1 068	164
Primary individual	9 619	5 667	1 482	2 470	161	-	903	772	205	300	409	368
Wife of head	37 705	12 207	9 022	16 476	621	-	1 343	1 150	327	526	756	122
Other relative of head	74 664	25 398	17 689	31 577	791	-	2 549	2 512	566	1 090	2 029	208
Not related to head	1 990	1 185	292	513	56	-	203	135	34	60	128	44
In group quarters	2 466	1 995	369	102	150	329	607	62	297	77	34	126
Persons per household	3.16	2.85	3.34	3.38	2.78	-	2.57	2.70	2.54	2.73	2.97	1.70
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	43 368	15 357	10 054	17 957	663	-	1 703	1 464	398	670	1 068	164
With own children under 18 years	24 634	7 553	6 091	10 990	338	-	736	684	193	323	516	46
Number of children	56 785	17 739	13 658	25 388	659	-	1 736	1 667	416	761	1 253	110
Husband-wife families	37 705	12 207	9 022	16 476	621	-	1 343	1 150	327	526	756	122
With own children under 18 years	21 511	5 921	5 474	10 116	322	-	553	549	152	249	369	33
Number of children	49 630	13 952	12 269	23 409	632	-	1 301	1 377	322	602	918	77
Percent of total under 18 years	80.7	70.5	83.0	86.9	93.8	-	65.2	72.4	69.8	73.2	60.1	52.4
Families with other male head	1 036	503	210	323	6	-	58	53	10	28	64	11
With own children under 18 years	358	155	69	134	3	-	14	14	4	15	21	1
Number of children	688	282	137	269	7	-	36	27	4	34	33	2
Families with female head	4 627	2 647	822	1 158	36	-	302	261	61	116	248	31
With own children under 18 years	2 765	1 477	548	740	13	-	169	121	37	59	126	12
Number of children	6 467	3 505	1 252	1 710	20	-	399	263	90	125	302	31
Percent of total under 18 years	10.5	17.7	8.5	6.3	3.0	-	20.0	13.8	19.5	15.2	19.8	21.1
Persons under 18 years	61 506	19 777	14 788	26 941	674	-	1 996	1 902	461	822	1 528	147
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over												
Single	58 901	21 777	13 462	23 662	913	329	2 597	2 104	661	960	1 465	555
Married	14 756	6 031	3 261	5 464	244	137	792	589	157	259	388	216
Separated	40 141	13 544	9 492	17 105	638	183	1 554	1 245	374	580	893	167
Widowed	891	451	201	239	9	4	43	43	13	26	74	26
Divorced	1 601	925	264	412	8	-	90	114	82	35	90	58
Percent	2 403	1 277	445	681	23	9	161	156	48	86	94	114
Female, 14 years old and over												
Single	63 567	24 830	14 283	24 454	971	-	3 168	2 522	805	1 160	1 794	355
Married	12 499	5 295	2 757	4 447	204	-	845	528	123	276	413	84
Separated	40 767	13 818	9 664	17 285	641	-	1 642	1 291	384	602	910	148
Widowed	1 356	754	286	316	11	-	79	59	13	37	94	16
Divorced	6 919	3 852	1 216	1 851	81	-	435	507	241	181	297	82
Percent	3 382	1 865	646	871	45	-	246	196	57	101	174	41

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Galveston—Con.											
	Tract 1238	Tract 1239	Tract 1239.99	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1244	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1247	Tract 1248
RACE												
All persons	1 015	12	32	5 139	2 992	2 605	2 865	1 768	2 029	2 741	2 651	2 741
White	44	10	26	341	1 689	2 313	2 757	1 767	1 984	2 662	2 624	748
Negro	969	2	5	4 786	1 292	278	93	1	27	32	19	1 974
Percent Negro	95.5	16.7	15.6	93.1	43.2	10.7	3.2	0.1	1.3	1.2	0.7	72.0
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	534	4	32	2 280	1 381	1 231	1 365	902	930	1 313	1 219	1 343
3 and 4 years	37	—	—	245	117	85	110	41	62	128	64	122
5 to 9 years	16	—	—	101	50	37	42	17	23	54	27	46
10 to 14 years	42	1	—	381	117	107	125	75	80	131	92	148
15 to 19 years	5	—	—	66	29	18	19	12	22	26	16	24
20 to 24 years	5	—	—	68	27	19	34	10	10	21	22	32
25 to 34 years	41	—	—	389	116	112	118	90	67	128	76	147
35 to 44 years	5	—	—	68	19	26	29	26	11	20	22	32
45 to 54 years	37	—	—	305	146	119	113	75	79	124	111	133
55 to 64 years	6	—	—	79	34	21	17	21	5	24	27	24
65 to 74 years	9	—	—	65	28	24	25	14	21	29	26	25
75 years and over	10	—	—	66	34	27	25	11	24	22	25	29
Under 5 years	5	—	—	55	28	23	19	13	16	25	20	31
3 and 4 years	7	—	—	40	22	24	27	16	13	24	13	24
5 to 9 years	15	—	6	130	108	80	91	115	68	83	64	82
10 to 14 years	6	—	—	26	23	20	17	29	12	12	13	24
15 to 19 years	4	—	—	32	25	7	13	39	10	7	9	16
20 to 24 years	48	3	2	163	162	112	161	60	102	167	142	120
25 to 34 years	55	—	7	189	138	135	153	97	80	150	121	131
35 to 44 years	65	—	9	169	167	161	157	140	125	147	159	196
45 to 54 years	43	—	7	71	83	93	87	64	73	69	110	67
55 to 64 years	38	—	1	73	67	62	66	57	66	81	103	70
65 to 74 years	79	—	—	116	114	102	139	60	98	70	131	93
75 years and over	34	—	—	49	46	63	45	28	30	35	46	34
Female, all ages												
Under 5 years	481	8	—	2 859	1 611	1 374	1 500	866	1 099	1 428	1 432	1 398
3 and 4 years	29	2	—	227	134	80	96	36	63	137	98	107
5 to 9 years	10	1	—	104	59	36	38	20	27	58	49	48
10 to 14 years	35	2	—	333	133	103	104	71	76	123	103	127
15 to 19 years	13	1	—	61	25	16	26	12	9	29	19	33
20 to 24 years	4	—	—	60	33	26	22	6	20	16	23	16
25 to 34 years	32	—	—	406	113	103	109	81	60	131	90	144
35 to 44 years	8	—	—	77	22	17	27	15	9	24	18	26
45 to 54 years	26	—	—	336	148	113	125	59	76	126	96	133
55 to 64 years	3	—	—	70	25	29	15	12	11	25	18	27
65 to 74 years	5	—	—	73	25	17	31	8	16	28	18	30
75 years and over	4	—	—	84	36	29	20	17	9	24	25	31
Under 5 years	8	—	—	62	28	21	32	14	25	27	21	26
3 and 4 years	6	—	—	47	34	17	27	8	15	22	14	19
5 to 9 years	22	—	—	184	133	93	112	33	83	124	74	103
10 to 14 years	11	—	—	41	40	20	23	10	24	18	12	23
15 to 19 years	5	—	—	50	31	14	19	7	13	40	15	21
20 to 24 years	60	1	—	291	181	126	148	81	104	170	142	143
25 to 34 years	76	1	—	358	178	150	150	113	95	148	137	173
35 to 44 years	66	—	—	265	196	195	200	157	153	200	210	181
45 to 54 years	29	—	—	106	112	90	102	64	100	79	124	79
55 to 64 years	20	—	—	100	83	96	101	55	102	82	125	62
65 to 74 years	65	1	—	184	120	144	178	78	133	71	157	101
75 years and over	21	—	—	69	80	81	75	38	54	37	76	45
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	1 015	12	32	5 139	2 992	2 605	2 865	1 768	2 029	2 741	2 651	2 741
In households	980	12	—	5 110	2 986	2 605	2 864	1 679	2 028	2 741	2 651	2 702
Head of household	402	5	—	1 446	1 007	965	1 058	580	614	888	1 019	679
Head of family	199	2	—	1 113	808	700	819	493	596	740	803	699
Primary individual	203	3	—	333	199	265	239	87	218	148	216	180
Wife of head	125	2	—	552	640	597	692	451	517	644	705	544
Other relative of head	349	—	—	3 009	1 288	995	1 080	640	677	1 171	906	1 252
Not related to head	104	—	—	103	51	48	34	8	22	38	21	27
In group quarters	35	—	32	29	6	—	—	89	1	—	—	39
Persons per household	2.44	2.40	—	3.53	2.97	2.70	2.71	2.89	2.49	3.09	2.60	3.07
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	199	2	—	1 113	808	700	819	493	596	740	803	699
With own children under 18 years	79	2	—	723	375	310	349	215	214	392	315	356
Number of children	197	5	—	2 121	797	692	726	463	441	856	624	843
Husband-wife families	125	2	—	552	640	597	692	450	515	644	705	544
With own children under 18 years	42	2	—	314	299	271	305	197	184	344	288	282
Number of children	108	5	—	965	652	631	659	435	397	766	586	698
Percent of total under 18 years	42.7	100.0	—	39.9	71.5	85.6	82.9	91.2	80.4	82.4	88.5	72.6
Families with other male head	16	—	—	32	27	25	25	10	9	18	19	30
With own children under 18 years	5	—	—	8	9	4	6	4	1	7	1	9
Number of children	10	—	—	14	11	7	8	5	1	8	2	13
Families with female head	58	—	—	529	141	78	102	33	72	78	79	125
With own children under 18 years	32	—	—	401	67	35	38	14	29	41	26	65
Number of children	79	—	—	1 142	134	54	59	23	43	82	36	132
Percent of total under 18 years	31.2	—	—	47.2	14.7	7.3	7.4	4.8	8.7	8.8	5.4	13.7
Persons under 18 years	253	5	—	2 418	912	737	795	477	494	930	662	961
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over												
Single	419	3	32	1 333	1 050	953	1 041	722	732	946	1 009	958
Married	99	1	11	525	281	238	241	234	147	206	219	253
Separated	202	2	15	670	693	625	720	457	531	668	724	604
Widowed	47	—	—	50	20	10	9	1	2	9	6	23
Divorced	75	—	1	57	30	40	29	12	17	23	38	37
	43	—	5	81	46	50	51	19	37	49	28	64
Female, 14 years old and over												
Single	393	4	—	1 970	1 253	1 105	1 218	693	909	1 061	1 159	1 048
Married	67	1	—	578	260	206	204	124	129	190	186	212
Separated	195	2	—	815	717	639	733	468	549	676	731	616
Widowed	35	—	—	177	34	12	15	4	13	12	6	47
Divorced	81	1	—	321	191	172	201	87	177	126	196	153
	50	—	—	256	85	88	80	14	54	69	46	65

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Galveston—Con.					Texas City							
	Tract 1249	Tract 1249.99	Tract 1250	Tract 1251	Tract 1252	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1220
RACE													
All persons	2 268	29	3 287	3 453	2	62	21	342	143	2 285	3 945	8 575	8 356
White	986	29	3 264	3 413	...	62	21	341	143	2 248	3 936	8 556	8 317
Negro	1 261	—	5	13	...	—	—	—	—	19	—	5 499	6
Percent Negro	55.6	—	0.2	0.4	...	—	—	—	—	0.8	—	64.1	0.1
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 045	29	1 630	1 743	...	33	8	175	69	1 153	1 947	4 190	4 131
3 and 4 years	114	—	131	141	...	—	—	16	8	113	159	419	415
5 to 9 years	51	—	57	57	...	—	—	9	4	57	78	164	149
10 to 14 years	163	—	214	209	...	2	—	26	9	155	235	535	457
15 to 19 years	34	—	34	31	...	—	—	8	2	30	49	113	87
20 to 24 years	27	—	43	28	...	—	—	5	1	26	40	98	91
25 to 34 years	147	—	231	221	...	5	—	18	6	167	283	530	443
35 to 44 years	19	—	46	52	...	—	—	4	2	38	51	99	85
45 to 54 years	114	1	136	172	...	5	2	18	6	105	212	460	452
55 to 64 years	26	—	34	39	...	1	—	3	2	25	51	130	95
65 to 74 years	23	—	34	32	...	—	2	3	1	25	49	89	92
75 years and over	25	—	32	37	...	3	—	2	2	23	52	97	102
Under 5 years	19	1	17	40	...	—	—	7	—	19	32	84	105
3 and 4 years	21	—	19	24	...	1	—	3	1	13	28	60	58
5 to 9 years	62	2	51	104	...	3	—	6	2	54	87	241	367
10 to 14 years	16	—	13	21	...	1	—	1	1	11	22	42	62
15 to 19 years	13	—	12	14	...	—	—	1	—	5	14	44	65
20 to 24 years	86	4	187	189	...	6	—	21	11	154	244	490	555
25 to 34 years	99	10	259	218	...	3	5	13	12	167	313	542	513
35 to 44 years	74	10	223	226	...	5	—	30	7	138	251	492	545
45 to 54 years	43	2	81	90	...	2	—	7	5	37	84	167	156
55 to 64 years	51	—	47	83	...	2	1	7	3	34	48	115	104
65 to 74 years	71	—	52	74	...	—	—	8	—	19	37	131	94
75 years and over	21	—	18	16	...	—	—	5	—	10	14	68	30
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 223	—	1 657	1 710	...	29	13	167	74	1 132	1 978	4 385	4 225
3 and 4 years	99	—	131	132	...	—	—	15	14	105	168	404	354
5 to 9 years	43	—	68	55	...	—	—	7	6	48	85	168	147
10 to 14 years	134	—	202	196	...	2	1	19	9	149	219	524	455
15 to 19 years	23	—	44	38	...	1	—	5	1	28	30	92	84
20 to 24 years	31	—	31	31	...	—	1	4	2	32	40	94	81
25 to 34 years	159	—	211	182	...	—	4	20	5	142	276	489	448
35 to 44 years	32	—	35	33	...	—	2	6	—	25	51	93	102
45 to 54 years	118	—	167	161	...	2	2	16	2	108	191	452	447
55 to 64 years	20	—	35	32	...	—	—	2	1	29	48	90	99
65 to 74 years	27	—	49	36	...	1	—	4	—	27	53	114	98
75 years and over	21	—	39	45	...	—	2	5	—	12	31	104	98
Under 5 years	26	—	18	30	...	—	—	5	—	29	34	85	82
3 and 4 years	24	—	26	18	...	1	—	—	1	11	25	59	70
5 to 9 years	78	—	58	134	...	4	1	14	5	80	128	327	449
10 to 14 years	19	—	17	29	...	2	—	3	1	11	26	69	88
15 to 19 years	19	—	7	28	...	1	—	4	—	13	17	69	78
20 to 24 years	124	—	246	197	...	6	2	19	15	182	292	584	568
25 to 34 years	141	—	274	264	...	4	2	18	8	156	320	591	570
35 to 44 years	132	—	202	212	...	5	—	24	7	118	214	518	505
45 to 54 years	63	—	64	74	...	3	—	7	6	34	67	142	152
55 to 64 years	50	—	36	56	...	2	1	3	—	21	48	114	109
65 to 74 years	80	—	43	76	...	1	—	8	2	22	39	137	120
75 years and over	45	—	21	26	...	—	—	4	1	15	16	103	48
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	2 268	29	3 287	3 453	...	62	21	342	143	2 285	3 945	8 575	8 356
In households	2 261	—	3 287	3 408	...	62	21	342	143	2 285	3 945	8 419	8 339
Head of household	742	—	926	1 043	...	25	6	96	40	619	1 091	2 268	2 526
Head of family	520	—	858	877	...	22	6	87	38	573	1 013	2 062	2 257
Primary individual	222	—	68	166	...	3	—	9	2	46	78	206	269
Wife of head	322	—	785	789	...	20	6	80	37	539	960	1 788	2 050
Other relative of head	1 186	—	1 557	1 537	...	16	9	166	66	1 113	1 870	4 311	3 716
Not related to head	11	—	19	39	...	1	—	—	—	14	24	52	47
In group quarters	7	29	—	45	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	156	17
Persons per household	3.05	—	3.55	3.27	...	2.48	3.50	3.56	3.58	3.69	3.62	3.71	3.30
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	520	—	858	877	...	22	6	87	38	573	1 013	2 062	2 257
With own children under 18 years	297	—	576	514	...	8	5	48	23	378	679	1 330	1 421
Number of children	859	—	1 321	1 192	...	13	9	131	54	934	1 528	3 181	2 976
Husband-wife families	322	—	785	789	...	20	6	80	37	539	960	1 788	2 050
With own children under 18 years	178	—	524	464	...	6	5	45	23	359	651	1 149	1 288
Number of children	513	—	1 216	1 092	...	10	9	119	54	896	1 466	2 725	2 725
Percent of total under 18 years	53.5	—	90.5	83.9	...	71.4	100.0	86.2	94.7	92.2	90.3	77.3	86.3
Families with other male head	21	—	17	24	...	—	—	3	—	10	16	41	48
With own children under 18 years	11	—	9	9	...	—	—	—	—	4	4	15	19
Number of children	24	—	22	14	...	—	—	—	—	9	8	27	38
Families with female head	177	—	56	64	...	2	—	4	1	24	37	233	159
With own children under 18 years	108	—	43	41	...	2	—	3	—	15	24	166	114
Number of children	322	—	83	86	...	3	—	12	—	29	54	429	213
Percent of total under 18 years	33.6	—	6.2	6.6	...	21.4	—	8.7	—	3.0	3.3	12.2	6.7
Persons under 18 years	958	—	1 343	1 302	...	14	9	138	57	972	1 624	3 525	3 156
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	640	29	1 100	1 224	...	26	8	119	48	756	1 341	2 805	2 901
Married	211	11	239	333	...	5	2	30	9	168	308	737	664
Separated	356	16	803	823	...	20	6	84	38	558	982	1 911	2 127
Widowed	15	—	5	15	...	—	—	2	—	6	7	56	31
Divorced	34	—	27	27	...	—	—	4	—	8	14	81	34
Percent	39	2	31	41	...	1	—	1	1	22	37	76	76
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	863	—	1 148	1 233	...	27	10	119	46	761	1 366	3 061	3 070
Married	190	—	241	234	...	3	4	24	5	140	248	666	568
Separated	414	—	808	837	...	20	6	88	38	560	1 003	1 970	2 164
Widowed	66	—	5	19	...	—	—	3	—	5	15	86	31
Divorced	166	—	58	98	...	2	—	4	1	40	77	267	192
Percent	93	—	41	64	...	2	—	3	2	21	38	158	146

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Texas City—Con.				Balance of Galveston County								
	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230	Tract 1230.99	Tract 1201	Tract 1202	Tract 1203	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1206	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1209
RACE													
All persons	7 477	4 222	3 440	40	2 214	3 950	3 484	3 099	3 089	2 653	902	1 361	2 852
White	7 452	3 129	2 032	34	2 206	3 918	3 441	2 504	3 066	2 631	704	1 318	2 815
Negro	11	1 080	1 396	—	3	6	43	578	10	4	193	43	—
Percent Negro	0.1	25.6	40.6	—	0.1	0.2	1.2	18.7	0.3	0.2	21.4	3.2	—
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	3 720	2 027	1 663	40	1 081	1 990	1 746	1 553	1 500	1 321	433	664	1 425
3 and 4 years	276	180	156	—	79	265	239	137	166	126	48	64	114
5 to 9 years	119	68	67	—	32	110	101	65	60	48	16	29	47
5 years	371	180	185	—	143	331	262	194	178	157	54	74	158
6 years	75	37	33	—	24	57	42	30	30	26	9	9	37
7 years	67	33	34	—	25	66	50	44	37	29	10	18	31
10 to 14 years	459	173	166	—	158	239	238	190	138	153	57	95	148
14 years	88	36	30	—	35	40	48	42	26	23	8	22	27
15 to 19 years	444	192	156	1	113	148	113	163	125	115	42	67	134
15 years	94	44	35	—	26	39	25	37	31	27	7	14	27
16 years	125	42	29	—	28	35	30	35	26	32	13	11	34
17 years	90	34	38	—	29	29	28	33	31	23	9	16	26
18 years	89	33	29	—	22	28	12	32	22	17	6	11	26
19 years	46	39	25	1	8	17	18	26	15	16	7	15	21
20 to 24 years	133	206	133	2	42	52	42	91	112	66	26	40	83
20 years	33	46	28	—	10	7	12	16	20	8	8	4	23
21 years	18	31	28	—	5	7	7	18	16	9	3	9	17
25 to 34 years	378	228	178	5	144	419	354	224	279	220	60	82	171
35 to 44 years	558	200	163	10	181	335	272	200	195	174	56	95	172
45 to 54 years	595	246	206	11	136	139	153	176	150	154	46	73	197
55 to 59 years	232	103	104	7	18	19	31	68	60	64	16	27	71
60 to 64 years	148	108	98	3	19	23	20	45	35	32	10	15	79
65 to 74 years	97	133	84	1	24	12	15	52	42	50	11	19	64
75 years and over	29	78	34	—	24	8	7	13	20	10	7	13	34
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	3 757	2 195	1 777	—	1 133	1 960	1 738	1 546	1 589	1 332	469	697	1 427
3 and 4 years	236	172	172	—	86	258	200	141	183	113	43	78	130
5 to 9 years	112	71	55	—	36	114	77	51	76	49	20	27	51
5 years	364	175	178	—	149	277	284	166	173	165	71	83	142
6 years	51	38	41	—	22	51	66	36	27	33	16	17	24
7 years	78	34	30	—	29	68	54	32	35	31	14	21	28
10 to 14 years	433	168	175	—	172	265	234	168	180	161	67	86	145
14 years	111	26	30	—	31	41	44	36	34	24	11	24	33
15 to 19 years	396	217	184	—	107	133	96	143	138	94	48	66	133
15 years	103	51	39	—	32	30	28	25	27	23	16	13	29
16 years	89	26	50	—	17	41	26	40	29	22	11	11	24
17 years	105	50	30	—	28	25	17	27	30	16	10	18	28
18 years	68	48	30	—	20	22	17	31	32	19	7	18	32
19 years	31	42	35	—	10	15	8	20	20	14	4	6	20
20 to 24 years	183	218	145	—	45	115	46	132	142	96	38	60	89
20 years	36	52	43	—	2	8	3	33	32	14	5	10	19
21 years	39	54	22	—	6	17	4	29	21	15	4	8	17
25 to 34 years	415	228	210	—	162	474	439	227	257	235	58	92	170
35 to 44 years	652	205	194	—	193	254	225	204	204	156	65	90	164
45 to 54 years	596	259	206	—	97	111	119	187	139	159	37	70	196
55 to 59 years	200	131	103	—	27	27	31	50	53	54	18	27	85
60 to 64 years	138	115	73	—	16	12	20	44	37	28	4	18	75
65 to 74 years	90	154	85	—	41	23	24	51	56	47	13	21	61
75 years and over	54	153	52	—	38	11	20	33	27	24	7	6	37
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	7 477	4 222	3 440	40	2 214	3 950	3 484	3 099	3 089	2 653	902	1 361	2 852
In households	7 466	4 083	3 434	—	2 170	3 950	3 484	3 099	3 089	2 653	902	1 361	2 852
Head of household	2 226	1 478	1 161	—	581	1 000	898	953	928	804	234	369	948
Head of family	2 075	1 071	850	—	537	974	860	806	818	709	213	346	750
Primary individual	151	407	311	—	44	26	38	147	110	95	21	23	198
Wife of head	1 968	900	674	—	511	945	820	725	760	650	195	325	692
Other relative of head	3 230	1 637	1 555	—	1 064	1 981	1 747	1 395	1 373	1 162	462	661	1 173
Not related to head	42	68	44	—	14	24	19	26	28	37	11	6	39
In group quarters	11	139	6	40	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.35	2.76	2.96	—	3.73	3.95	3.88	3.25	3.33	3.30	3.85	3.69	3.01
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	2 075	1 071	850	—	537	974	860	806	818	709	213	346	750
With own children under 18 years	1 256	493	450	—	391	782	691	505	536	425	146	229	402
Number of children	2 641	1 132	1 059	—	917	1 799	1 577	1 136	1 138	964	378	535	923
Husband-wife families	1 968	900	674	—	511	945	820	725	760	650	195	325	692
With own children under 18 years	1 194	402	352	—	377	762	667	452	499	389	134	214	368
Number of children	2 536	917	812	—	882	1 751	1 527	1 026	1 061	893	340	505	853
Percent of total under 18 years	92.4	70.8	64.8	—	93.1	95.5	94.8	86.0	89.0	87.7	83.7	89.7	84.9
Families with other male head	25	29	38	—	7	5	8	12	12	16	4	5	10
With own children under 18 years	12	5	10	—	2	2	4	6	6	8	1	2	4
Number of children	24	17	14	—	4	4	7	10	13	14	3	2	6
Families with female head	82	142	138	—	19	24	32	69	46	43	14	16	48
With own children under 18 years	50	86	88	—	12	18	20	47	31	28	11	13	30
Number of children	81	198	233	—	31	44	43	100	64	57	35	28	64
Percent of total under 18 years	3.0	15.3	18.6	—	3.3	2.4	2.7	8.4	5.4	5.6	8.6	5.0	6.4
Persons under 18 years	2 745	1 295	1 253	—	947	1 834	1 611	1 193	1 192	1 018	406	563	1 005
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	2 702	1 530	1 186	40	736	1 195	1 055	1 074	1 044	908	282	453	1 032
Single	636	379	312	11	184	225	200	269	216	191	72	109	228
Married	2 014	975	754	23	521	957	835	755	789	673	201	329	726
Separated	12	39	47	1	3	3	5	16	10	8	3	1	18
Widowed	24	65	34	—	25	3	7	15	8	9	3	8	25
Divorced	28	111	86	6	6	10	13	35	31	35	6	7	53
Female, 14 years old and over	2 835	1 706	1 282	—	757	1 201	1 064	1 107	1 087	917	299	474	1 043
Single	564	300	235	—	146	188	156	205	195	134	65	103	166
Married	2 032	987	796	—	533	964	839	770	784	683	207	335	719
Separated	17	52	77	—	7	6	7	20	8	9	6	3	9
Widowed	163	306	164	—	67	27	46	77	67	61	14	24	101
Divorced	76	113	87	—	11	22	23	55	41	39	11	12	57

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Galveston County—Con.												
	Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1215	Tract 1216	Tract 1218	Tract 1223	Tract 1224	Tract 1225	Tract 1226	Tract 1227
RACE													
All persons	1 408	720	5 668	3 381	2 213	1 367	225	2 304	3 497	1 845	1 557	1 905	4 785
White	1 406	718	4 074	3 377	2 193	1 358	225	2 156	3 478	1 826	1 537	1 975	2 271
Negro	-	-	1 572	-	9	-	-	140	-	7	932	922	2 508
Percent Negro	-	-	27.7	-	0.4	-	-	6.1	-	0.4	59.9	48.4	52.4
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	697	370	2 795	1 699	1 107	692	107	1 127	1 698	909	775	941	2 338
3 and 4 years	50	19	299	149	96	69	7	87	156	81	63	87	218
5 to 9 years	13	2	135	65	45	24	2	35	67	34	25	41	89
10 to 14 years	58	15	339	215	143	88	14	140	181	105	75	122	284
15 to 19 years	14	1	71	28	28	15	3	27	27	19	11	26	50
20 to 24 years	11	1	72	39	31	18	1	24	34	22	23	26	54
25 to 34 years	71	26	380	226	135	85	16	155	198	135	121	124	303
35 to 44 years	12	2	82	44	25	17	1	34	44	27	19	30	67
45 to 54 years	58	39	265	140	114	78	7	105	170	80	101	94	277
55 to 59 years	19	8	61	37	28	17	2	29	49	24	19	21	56
60 to 64 years	12	8	65	33	30	20	3	20	42	9	21	27	68
65 to 74 years	12	10	49	29	19	11	1	25	34	12	22	15	63
75 years and over	11	9	44	24	25	15	-	20	24	24	22	18	54
	4	4	46	17	12	15	1	11	21	11	17	13	36
	32	8	148	77	55	27	8	67	84	37	61	52	157
	4	-	24	23	11	3	2	14	19	10	18	13	26
	10	4	24	13	11	4	3	10	10	4	13	11	36
	70	31	373	236	132	88	15	123	213	123	46	78	256
	77	36	375	282	149	88	12	130	212	118	80	96	266
	110	89	325	184	135	79	16	167	230	117	87	130	309
	69	35	114	71	51	34	5	53	93	32	45	67	99
	37	24	74	42	39	20	4	34	66	32	29	33	58
	50	34	71	52	35	27	3	47	63	40	45	42	83
	15	14	32	25	23	9	-	19	32	9	22	16	28
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	711	350	2 873	1 682	1 106	675	118	1 177	1 799	936	782	964	2 447
3 and 4 years	47	21	264	135	102	51	8	106	153	77	54	91	230
5 to 9 years	20	9	106	38	34	20	1	49	58	41	19	42	89
10 to 14 years	61	19	355	189	105	75	14	138	222	116	83	129	269
15 to 19 years	10	4	60	41	17	22	1	15	42	23	17	25	53
20 to 24 years	18	1	72	35	22	10	5	29	36	21	9	19	56
25 to 34 years	68	18	360	184	139	84	10	140	226	109	93	113	286
35 to 44 years	9	2	62	39	26	17	1	25	29	18	23	21	51
45 to 54 years	62	20	277	148	103	57	7	107	158	107	99	106	282
55 to 59 years	15	7	72	38	27	10	3	25	39	31	17	34	61
60 to 64 years	12	4	71	31	18	17	1	30	41	30	23	19	68
65 to 74 years	14	3	58	33	27	16	2	21	35	21	21	28	62
75 years and over	16	2	46	28	15	9	1	16	21	16	19	16	53
	5	4	30	18	16	5	-	15	22	9	19	9	38
	44	12	221	114	67	44	10	75	116	55	59	43	197
	7	4	46	28	17	9	3	17	20	11	21	8	42
	10	1	39	12	13	7	1	14	12	7	20	9	38
	76	34	398	253	153	108	15	151	234	126	69	101	299
	79	45	403	260	150	89	11	160	208	124	84	118	329
	131	87	320	177	136	69	17	148	219	110	88	124	292
	49	24	87	61	47	30	7	49	89	28	52	44	90
	37	24	73	47	41	29	9	37	56	22	36	45	64
	43	41	71	76	43	30	7	43	71	47	40	30	74
	14	5	44	38	20	9	3	23	47	15	25	20	35
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	1 408	720	5 668	3 381	2 213	1 367	225	2 304	3 497	1 845	1 557	1 905	4 785
In households	1 408	720	5 663	3 381	2 213	1 367	225	2 301	3 497	1 845	1 553	1 905	4 744
Head of household	496	298	1 643	996	637	396	76	661	1 015	515	427	517	1 319
Head of family	402	229	1 396	899	572	364	58	594	904	474	357	441	1 167
Primary individual	94	69	247	97	65	32	18	67	111	41	70	76	152
Wife of head	377	212	1 205	837	531	337	52	553	847	441	298	398	997
Other relative of head	524	195	2 776	1 522	1 039	628	94	1 071	1 621	884	817	979	2 377
Not related to head	11	15	39	26	6	6	3	16	14	5	11	11	51
In group quarters	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	4	-	41
Persons per household	2.84	2.42	3.45	3.39	3.47	3.45	2.96	3.48	3.45	3.58	3.64	3.68	3.60
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	402	229	1 396	899	572	364	58	594	904	474	357	441	1 167
With own children under 18 years	184	80	910	569	343	229	31	363	538	297	202	246	755
Number of children	414	142	2 221	1 254	815	518	72	859	1 292	699	538	694	1 783
Husband-wife families	377	212	1 205	837	531	337	52	553	847	441	298	398	997
With own children under 18 years	171	70	786	534	326	220	29	338	509	284	164	224	641
Number of children	382	124	1 911	1 182	781	500	65	810	1 238	667	440	636	1 468
Percent of total under 18 years	87.0	78.5	80.5	91.0	89.9	92.1	80.2	88.4	90.0	88.9	71.9	78.5	74.6
Families with other male head	10	6	35	18	13	9	2	5	13	10	11	8	27
With own children under 18 years	2	2	15	8	4	2	1	2	7	4	6	5	10
Number of children	3	3	26	14	10	3	5	8	15	15	10	11	24
Families with female head	15	11	156	44	28	18	4	36	44	23	48	35	143
With own children under 18 years	11	8	109	27	13	7	1	23	22	9	32	17	104
Number of children	29	15	284	58	24	15	2	41	39	17	88	47	291
Percent of total under 18 years	6.6	9.5	12.0	4.5	2.8	2.8	2.5	4.5	2.8	2.3	14.4	5.8	14.8
Persons under 18 years	439	158	2 373	1 299	869	543	81	916	1 376	750	612	810	1 968
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	530	312	1 859	1 153	758	467	71	779	1 207	615	535	638	1 600
Married	94	66	470	256	177	104	13	187	280	142	173	168	436
Separated	392	216	1 275	858	557	347	54	566	873	455	329	428	1 070
Widowed	9	3	32	6	6	6	-	2	8	2	7	13	32
Divorced	15	13	46	20	14	6	2	9	17	7	19	22	45
	29	17	68	19	10	10	2	17	37	11	14	20	49
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	544	294	1 956	1 213	786	482	87	818	1 227	652	575	652	1 713
Married	74	34	410	226	140	82	12	164	204	136	148	142	406
Separated	395	217	1 285	863	560	350	55	575	883	458	348	427	1 102
Widowed	8	4	43	9	8	3	-	8	6	5	22	9	58
Divorced	47	28	141	93	67	35	13	61	109	48	59	59	122
	28	15	120	31	19	15	7	17	31	10	20	24	83

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Galveston County—Con.						Totals for split tracts						
	Tract 1228	Tract 1229	Tract 1250	Tract 1252	Tract 1253	Tract 1254	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216	Tract 1250	Tract 1252
RACE													
All persons	6 423	4 681	83	604	401	2 424	1 423	1 429	3 723	1 510	2 510	3 370	606
White	6 297	4 600	82	603	389	2 400	1 380	1 427	3 718	1 501	2 473	3 346	605
Negro	95	66	—	—	12	17	43	—	—	—	19	5	—
Percent Negro	1.5	1.4	—	—	3.0	0.7	3.0	—	—	—	0.8	0.1	—
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	3 120	2 314	38	307	222	1 215	697	705	1 874	761	1 260	1 668	309
3 and 4 years	283	149	4	30	7	70	64	50	165	77	120	135	30
5 to 9 years	127	49	3	14	3	29	29	13	74	28	59	60	14
10 to 14 years	327	217	3	36	12	95	76	58	241	97	169	217	36
15 to 19 years	68	40	1	11	1	17	9	14	36	17	33	35	11
20 to 24 years	68	30	2	9	5	23	18	11	44	19	27	45	9
25 to 34 years	357	259	6	43	17	106	100	71	244	91	183	237	43
35 to 44 years	74	52	2	13	4	19	22	12	48	19	39	48	13
45 to 54 years	302	269	2	20	31	110	72	60	158	84	112	138	20
55 to 64 years	69	66	1	4	1	20	15	19	40	19	27	35	4
65 to 74 years	60	67	—	2	4	31	11	14	36	21	28	34	2
75 years and over	74	53	—	3	1	17	19	12	36	13	24	32	3
	53	44	1	7	24	24	11	11	26	15	19	18	7
	46	39	—	4	1	18	16	4	20	16	14	19	4
	224	130	6	19	3	65	43	32	83	29	62	57	19
	41	29	2	3	1	13	5	4	23	4	13	15	3
	35	28	1	—	—	13	9	10	14	4	8	13	4
	412	251	5	49	31	132	88	70	257	99	169	192	49
	359	291	5	42	20	138	98	82	295	100	179	264	42
	410	392	4	33	62	149	78	110	214	86	154	227	33
	171	160	1	15	7	102	29	69	78	39	42	82	15
	117	80	1	8	9	85	17	38	49	23	38	48	10
	111	91	1	8	19	137	19	50	60	27	22	53	8
	47	25	—	4	4	26	13	15	30	9	10	18	4
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	3 303	2 367	45	297	179	1 209	726	724	1 849	749	1 250	1 702	297
3 and 4 years	312	169	6	37	6	95	78	47	150	65	113	137	37
5 to 9 years	138	69	1	16	2	42	27	20	45	26	49	69	16
10 to 14 years	346	200	5	29	9	94	85	62	208	84	163	207	29
15 to 19 years	69	44	—	3	—	19	18	10	46	23	29	44	3
20 to 24 years	77	43	1	8	—	15	21	19	39	12	37	32	8
25 to 34 years	330	242	3	41	6	108	86	72	204	89	152	214	41
35 to 44 years	61	56	—	10	1	16	24	11	45	17	26	35	10
45 to 54 years	309	252	6	30	8	104	68	64	164	59	115	173	30
55 to 64 years	69	54	1	8	3	12	13	15	40	11	32	36	8
65 to 74 years	66	53	1	9	3	31	12	12	35	17	28	50	9
75 years and over	56	54	1	5	2	18	18	16	38	16	14	40	5
	59	50	1	5	—	15	18	16	33	9	30	19	5
	59	41	2	3	—	28	7	5	18	6	11	28	3
	286	142	5	20	6	88	64	45	128	49	90	63	20
	48	29	1	3	—	17	12	7	31	10	14	18	3
	51	21	2	4	—	11	9	10	16	7	14	9	4
	404	268	5	46	34	119	98	78	272	123	197	253	46
	384	317	7	31	12	142	94	81	278	97	167	281	31
	400	412	3	27	67	146	75	131	201	76	135	205	27
	173	137	2	12	9	118	30	49	68	36	41	66	12
	127	80	1	8	13	70	20	38	50	29	30	37	8
	152	96	1	14	7	102	22	43	84	32	29	44	14
	80	52	1	2	2	23	6	14	42	10	18	22	2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	6 423	4 681	83	604	401	2 424	1 423	1 429	3 723	1 510	2 510	3 370	606
In households	6 419	4 680	83	604	401	2 424	1 423	1 429	3 723	1 510	2 510	3 370	606
Head of household	2 026	1 459	21	163	161	886	394	502	1 092	436	695	947	165
Head of family	1 740	1 322	20	145	141	719	368	408	986	402	631	878	145
Primary individual	286	137	1	18	20	167	26	94	106	34	64	69	20
Wife of head	1 588	1 233	19	138	135	655	345	383	917	374	591	804	138
Other relative of head	2 760	1 974	43	287	100	868	677	533	1 688	694	1 207	1 600	287
Not related to head	45	14	—	16	5	15	7	11	26	6	17	19	16
In group quarters	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.17	3.21	3.95	3.71	2.49	2.74	3.61	2.85	3.41	3.46	3.61	3.56	3.67
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 740	1 322	20	145	141	719	368	408	986	402	631	878	145
With own children under 18 years	984	728	10	96	33	285	237	189	617	252	409	586	96
Number of children	2 215	1 531	27	229	68	650	548	423	1 385	572	1 006	1 348	229
Husband-wife families	1 588	1 233	19	138	135	655	345	383	917	374	591	804	138
With own children under 18 years	889	679	10	92	27	261	220	176	579	243	388	534	92
Number of children	2 020	1 445	27	218	60	597	515	391	1 301	554	961	1 243	218
Percent of total under 18 years	86.0	91.3	87.1	88.3	84.5	85.7	89.3	87.3	90.5	92.3	91.3	90.5	88.3
Families with other male head	25	20	—	3	1	28	5	10	21	9	12	17	3
With own children under 18 years	13	11	—	1	1	5	2	2	8	2	5	9	1
Number of children	32	15	—	1	2	9	2	3	14	3	14	22	1
Families with female head	127	69	1	4	5	36	18	15	48	19	28	57	4
With own children under 18 years	82	38	—	3	5	19	15	11	30	7	16	43	3
Number of children	163	71	—	10	6	44	31	29	70	15	31	83	10
Percent of total under 18 years	6.9	4.5	—	4.0	8.5	6.3	5.4	6.5	4.9	2.5	2.9	6.0	4.0
Persons under 18 years	2 349	1 583	31	247	71	697	577	448	1 437	600	1 053	1 374	247
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	2 227	1 741	27	211	190	963	479	538	1 272	515	827	1 127	213
Married	487	422	7	54	43	191	114	96	286	113	181	246	54
Separated	1 640	1 264	19	142	139	695	349	398	942	385	612	822	143
Widowed	18	4	—	—	—	24	1	9	8	6	6	5	1
Divorced	30	21	—	2	3	18	8	15	24	6	10	27	3
	70	34	1	13	5	59	8	29	20	11	24	32	13
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	2 376	1 812	31	200	159	928	501	554	1 332	528	848	1 179	200
Married	392	341	8	38	14	118	106	78	250	87	152	249	38
Separated	1 664	1 274	20	143	138	693	355	401	951	388	615	828	143
Widowed	28	8	—	—	—	21	3	8	12	3	5	6	—
Divorced	240	144	3	12	6	78	26	47	97	36	53	61	12
	80	53	—	7	1	39	14	28	34	17	28	41	7

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Galveston County				Galveston							
	Total	Galveston	Texas City	Balance	Tract 1231	Tract 1231.99	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234	Tract 1235	Tract 1236	Tract 1237
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	169 812	61 820	38 876	69 116	2 424	332	7 308	6 095	1 846	2 704	4 424	1 089
Native of native parentage	151 072	50 999	36 096	63 977	1 937	299	5 356	4 842	1 607	2 193	4 256	807
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	14 217	8 076	2 166	3 975	346	33	1 278	1 001	166	435	146	194
Foreign born	4 523	2 745	614	1 164	141	—	674	252	73	76	22	88
Foreign stock	18 740	10 821	2 780	5 139	487	33	1 952	1 253	239	511	168	282
United Kingdom	1 127	581	79	467	69	—	44	43	31	46	8	5
Ireland (Eire)	446	274	63	109	12	—	49	59	10	—	23	6
Sweden	284	139	27	118	—	—	26	25	—	—	—	7
Germany	1 805	872	280	653	43	—	96	113	41	43	12	7
Poland	365	239	22	104	35	—	21	26	34	—	—	5
Czechoslovakia	455	239	43	173	7	—	13	47	—	6	7	7
Austria	465	262	78	125	10	—	37	22	6	30	16	—
Hungary	83	39	12	32	—	—	9	—	7	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	306	193	40	73	34	8	22	12	6	15	—	13
Italy	2 009	1 264	119	626	26	8	296	101	20	37	12	12
Canada	556	257	61	238	37	—	17	28	—	24	—	3
Mexico	6 324	3 920	1 362	1 042	38	17	755	458	19	219	31	135
Cuba	88	32	50	6	—	—	10	8	—	—	—	—
Other America	704	392	73	239	—	—	50	66	6	7	35	—
All other and not reported	3 723	2 118	471	1 134	176	—	487	245	59	84	24	82
Persons of Spanish language ¹	18 830	10 228	3 885	4 717	117	17	2 205	1 284	141	558	195	252
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	1 542	730	389	423	21	—	105	121	6	39	22	32
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	14 944	8 359	3 073	3 512	52	17	1 843	1 108	86	470	179	215
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	78	61	6	11	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	50 974	16 889	12 052	22 033	654	8	1 842	1 602	372	772	1 119	140
Nursery school	1 101	354	198	549	14	—	57	—	—	17	39	—
Public	130	60	12	58	—	—	10	—	—	—	8	—
Kindergarten	2 562	901	448	1 213	44	—	66	103	22	30	36	—
Public	1 226	520	136	570	—	—	66	78	22	15	19	—
Elementary	30 366	9 868	7 099	13 399	259	—	913	981	212	477	756	100
Public	27 976	8 358	6 776	12 842	145	—	860	913	204	387	670	100
High school	12 977	3 989	3 604	5 384	88	—	339	381	110	212	257	26
Public	12 327	3 475	3 545	5 307	63	—	285	342	89	191	227	26
College	3 968	1 777	703	1 488	249	8	467	137	28	36	31	14
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	93.8	93.7	93.1	94.3	99.9	—	77.7	91.9	99.9	90.0	75.8	...
18 and 19 years	61.2	53.9	63.7	66.1	93.0	—	36.0	45.5	99.9	62.5	36.5	...
20 and 21 years	21.8	22.2	20.8	22.0	23.0	—	22.1	20.3	17.1	—	15.6	...
22 to 24 years	12.9	17.8	7.8	10.2	41.6	9.4	33.4	13.9	9.5	—	3.4	10.3
25 to 34 years	6.0	7.7	4.8	5.3	13.1	—	16.6	11.1	4.8	9.7	1.8	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	14.9	17.7	13.2	13.4	—	20.5	24.3	19.4	4.1	17.6	18.6	26.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	90 946	35 095	20 010	35 841	1 327	89	4 141	3 563	1 284	1 512	2 469	772
No school years completed	1 911	1 123	344	444	12	—	169	113	42	9	73	23
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5 191	2 707	880	1 604	6	—	394	294	51	116	241	97
5 to 7 years	12 714	6 211	2 478	4 025	55	6	769	690	232	315	522	159
8 years	7 167	2 935	1 693	2 539	34	—	337	325	102	118	171	70
High school: 1 to 3 years	22 227	8 127	5 615	8 485	182	30	740	914	285	366	681	156
4 years	23 103	7 670	5 241	10 192	41	684	808	311	347	546	818	142
College: 1 to 3 years	9 209	2 895	2 139	4 175	222	—	392	212	126	101	147	66
4 years or more	9 424	3 427	1 620	4 377	555	12	656	207	135	140	88	59
Median school years completed	11.5	10.7	11.5	12.1	14.5	12.2	10.6	10.2	11.3	10.6	10.0	9.7
Percent high school graduates	45.9	39.9	45.0	52.3	78.2	59.6	41.8	34.4	44.5	38.9	31.6	34.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	10 696	3 470	2 740	4 486	116	—	381	339	50	153	275	46
Children ever born	33 478	11 150	8 332	13 996	293	—	1 341	1 105	158	487	877	161
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 130	3 213	3 041	3 120	2 526	—	3 520	3 260	3 160	3 183	3 189	3 500
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	155 458	57 193	35 501	62 764	2 189	332	6 741	5 648	1 752	2 522	4 056	1 050
Same house as in 1970	76 108	28 361	18 306	29 441	816	59	2 680	2 527	473	1 026	2 080	510
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	26 965	15 534	7 721	3 710	450	—	1 478	1 958	499	695	1 272	196
In other part of this SMSA	13 423	1 269	2 497	9 657	25	9	128	135	57	65	145	27
Outside this SMSA:												
North and West	31 018	8 007	5 925	17 086	635	236	1 856	665	419	472	241	130
South	7 314	2 084	1 431	3 799	148	139	309	184	160	74	66	28
Abroad	23 704	5 923	4 494	13 287	487	97	1 547	481	259	398	175	102
Other	1 427	499	238	690	75	23	225	13	8	8	10	7
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	64 600	23 864	14 970	25 766	1 252	332	2 804	2 250	672	1 108	1 852	414
Private auto: Driver	45 850	14 421	11 467	19 962	894	268	1 375	1 318	440	658	725	130
Passenger	9 270	3 424	2 305	3 541	169	—	362	330	96	144	372	37
Bus or streetcar	2 596	2 385	49	162	—	—	200	238	50	149	432	31
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	84	64	—	20	—	64	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	3 278	2 272	402	604	129	—	690	231	46	87	224	184
Worked at home	1 091	380	206	505	18	—	79	25	8	35	35	21
Other	2 431	918	541	972	42	—	98	108	32	35	64	11
Inside SMSA:												
Galveston city	50 197	20 731	13 052	16 414	1 104	—	2 473	1 988	552	1 014	1 693	332
Texas City	25 388	19 589	2 138	3 661	1 037	—	2 343	1 904	518	997	1 643	309
Remainder of Galveston County	14 752	699	9 310	4 743	37	—	80	48	21	11	8	12
Outside SMSA:												
Place of work not reported	10 057	443	1 604	8 010	30	—	50	36	13	6	42	11
Other	9 855	922	1 105	7 828	7	—	125	92	63	32	13	4
Place of work not reported	4 548	2 211	813	1 524	141	332	206	170	57	62	146	78

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Galveston—Con.											
	Tract 1238	Tract 1239	Tract 1239.99	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1244	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1247	Tract 1248
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	982	37	39	5 115	2 992	2 605	2 865	1 713	2 077	2 741	2 651	2 741
Native of native parentage	970	31	25	4 834	2 575	1 869	2 279	1 371	1 659	1 909	1 905	2 550
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	—	6	7	179	315	513	478	255	327	606	573	150
Foreign born	12	—	7	102	102	223	108	87	91	226	173	41
Foreign stock												
United Kingdom	—	6	14	281	417	736	586	342	418	832	746	191
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	12	11	38	76	7	8	15	45	9
Sweden	—	—	—	—	11	5	6	5	9	—	58	—
Germany	—	—	—	5	33	69	53	93	59	64	66	8
Poland	6	—	—	—	14	14	—	33	6	8	12	4
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	34	6	22	—	15	32	13	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	26	11	—	—	28	39	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	6	13	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	12	7	—	6	—
Italy	—	—	7	18	78	116	85	66	88	35	141	—
Canada	—	—	—	—	7	8	45	6	13	15	25	10
Mexico	—	6	—	112	124	361	166	26	134	509	154	101
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	6	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	7	60	19	10	—	—	7	—	6	5
All other and not reported	6	—	—	74	78	71	80	88	72	113	153	54
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	30	—	227	395	545	553	68	286	999	283	491
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	7	—	7	66	38	—	39	47	9	48	53	6
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	12	—	215	347	463	356	57	201	850	234	467
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	167	11	—	1 898	757	620	613	542	479	737	639	783
Nursery school	—	—	—	24	14	—	—	11	13	19	25	9
Public	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	14	—	—	110	49	44	29	14	40	42	54	41
Public	6	—	—	81	21	7	15	—	5	31	14	27
Elementary	107	11	—	1 253	410	377	377	226	276	400	321	438
Public	99	11	—	1 194	294	253	316	137	194	357	187	352
High school	37	—	—	459	221	146	130	103	100	206	198	256
Public	37	—	—	449	187	139	107	78	96	193	131	206
College	9	—	—	52	63	53	77	188	50	70	41	39
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	...	—	—	98.5	99.9	86.9	81.3	99.9	92.8	81.6	99.9	99.9
18 and 19 years	...	—	—	46.3	41.0	36.3	43.6	87.0	43.1	78.3	68.1	54.1
20 and 21 years	...	—	—	20.0	18.5	22.2	38.5	84.9	26.3	27.5	21.2	5.2
22 to 24 years	...	—	—	4.0	5.1	7.6	7.3	59.6	15.1	6.5	12.0	11.6
25 to 34 years	5.2	—	—	—	6.6	11.0	3.1	17.2	9.1	5.2	2.5	4.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	32.8	—	—	21.4	13.0	24.2	21.3	6.2	15.0	15.9	12.4	21.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	715	14	34	2 178	1 726	1 641	1 755	1 115	1 285	1 514	1 775	1 485
No school years completed	106	—	—	111	79	55	20	11	14	50	25	51
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	149	—	—	274	150	56	84	19	94	121	59	198
5 to 7 years	126	5	6	498	303	268	265	76	269	305	241	327
8 years	68	—	6	143	138	173	188	40	142	224	183	123
High school: 1 to 3 years	156	—	10	703	437	447	462	189	294	415	352	260
4 years	91	9	6	391	382	403	415	327	293	302	450	404
College: 1 to 3 years	19	—	—	41	117	157	224	167	73	74	254	69
4 years or more	—	—	6	17	120	82	97	286	106	23	211	53
Median school years completed	7.6	...	10.5	9.3	10.3	10.8	11.1	12.7	10.3	9.4	12.1	9.5
Percent high school graduates	15.4	...	35.3	20.6	35.9	39.1	41.9	70.0	36.7	26.4	51.5	35.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	71	—	—	280	190	159	129	124	81	148	145	164
Children ever born	111	—	—	1 239	553	527	422	270	328	492	379	432
Per 1,000 women ever married	1 563	—	—	4 425	2 911	3 314	3 271	2 177	4 049	3 324	2 614	2 634
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	907	30	39	4 680	2 770	2 456	2 661	1 676	1 913	2 467	2 499	2 459
Same house as in 1970	474	24	7	2 936	1 685	1 344	1 510	992	1 249	1 197	1 604	1 472
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	212	6	—	1 209	570	703	747	395	471	719	608	676
In other part of this SMSA	—	—	—	103	85	54	80	14	—	64	71	38
Outside this SMSA	87	—	17	185	206	193	238	219	168	333	174	144
North and West	79	—	17	43	56	50	49	26	56	80	25	21
South	8	—	—	142	150	143	189	112	253	149	123	6
Abroad	—	—	—	10	9	7	22	—	11	51	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	283	6	39	1 372	1 229	1 134	1 123	721	929	1 017	1 074	1 003
Private auto: Driver	124	—	—	544	695	781	843	572	687	715	825	614
Passenger	40	6	—	150	230	159	197	107	135	163	161	146
Bus or streetcar	77	—	—	403	145	84	63	—	44	72	19	141
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	31	—	—	237	102	54	—	17	11	13	31	62
Worked at home	7	—	39	17	10	9	—	6	5	—	5	15
Other	4	—	—	21	47	47	20	19	47	54	33	25
Inside SMSA	233	6	—	1 151	1 035	1 072	941	630	882	926	995	894
Galveston city	225	6	—	1 119	979	997	885	611	807	852	927	851
Texas City city	8	—	—	25	29	54	36	19	40	61	48	6
Remainder of Galveston County	—	—	—	—	27	21	20	—	35	13	20	37
Outside SMSA	7	—	—	42	73	18	40	60	19	34	56	36
Place of work not reported	43	—	39	179	121	44	142	31	28	57	23	73

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Galveston—Con.					Texas City							
	Tract 1249	Tract 1249.99	Tract 1250	Tract 1251	Tract 1252	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1220
MATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	2 159	30	3 396	3 455	—	69	—	369	88	2 245	4 015	8 575	8 356
Native of native parentage	1 897	23	2 949	2 856	—	69	—	334	88	1 993	3 783	8 359	7 684
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	202	—	420	446	—	—	—	35	—	206	181	173	518
Foreign born	60	7	27	153	—	—	—	—	—	46	51	43	154
Foreign stock	262	7	447	599	—	—	—	35	—	252	232	216	672
United Kingdom	10	—	56	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	15
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	23	13
Sweden	7	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	7
Germany	15	—	21	31	—	—	—	6	—	69	19	27	34
Poland	—	—	20	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Czechoslovakia	7	—	7	16	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	12	12
Austria	—	—	17	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	9	—	6
Italy	—	—	76	42	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	20	17
Canada	—	7	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	15	26
Mexico	170	—	96	289	—	—	—	—	—	114	118	16	394
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	43
Other America	14	—	16	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	7
All other and not reported	39	—	91	42	—	—	—	11	—	36	63	48	61
Persons of Spanish language ¹	393	8	304	877	—	—	—	52	—	368	315	270	1 283
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	12	—	18	34	—	18	—	13	—	75	22	32	141
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	305	8	210	664	—	—	—	52	—	264	238	142	979
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	782	—	1 236	1 116	—	20	—	110	17	726	1 373	2 905	2 586
Nursery school	20	—	67	25	—	—	—	—	—	6	13	47	52
Public	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Kindergarten	58	—	70	35	—	—	7	—	—	54	64	158	69
Public	54	—	31	28	—	—	—	—	—	8	18	81	7
Elementary	538	—	743	693	—	13	—	54	10	479	814	1 709	1 500
Public	521	—	534	630	—	13	—	22	5	458	790	1 686	1 436
High school	140	—	275	305	—	—	—	49	7	133	424	869	760
Public	140	—	210	279	—	7	—	49	7	133	417	857	754
College	26	—	81	58	—	—	—	—	—	54	58	122	205
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	65.1	—	92.9	99.9	—	—	—	99.9	—	70.8	99.9	85.5	91.2
18 and 19 years	52.2	—	75.9	84.2	—	—	—	—	—	83.6	66.2	70.0	52.7
20 and 21 years	48.4	—	37.3	5.8	—	—	—	—	—	17.0	32.1	28.3	23.2
22 to 24 years	—	—	11.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.8	4.8	8.4	8.1
25 to 34 years	—	—	4.8	5.1	—	—	—	23.9	—	9.3	4.5	3.4	5.5
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.0	—	15.1	13.6	—	—	—	—	—	18.4	11.0	8.9	13.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 116	34	1 734	1 811	—	43	—	192	82	1 106	1 976	4 194	4 058
No school years completed	122	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	19	37	71	57
Elementary, 1 to 4 years	144	—	82	72	—	—	—	12	—	60	48	255	118
5 to 7 years	272	5	145	352	—	5	—	53	—	124	203	405	393
8 years	113	5	66	166	—	—	—	40	10	93	233	341	377
High school, 1 to 3 years	233	12	309	494	—	22	—	48	8	355	544	1 004	1 292
4 years	153	6	470	428	—	—	—	20	29	319	624	1 137	1 163
College, 1 to 3 years	50	6	268	110	—	11	—	11	21	85	193	399	403
4 years or more	29	—	394	151	—	5	—	8	14	51	94	382	255
Median school years completed	8.2	10.8	12.6	10.7	—	11.3	—	8.8	12.8	11.2	11.6	11.5	11.5
Percent high school graduates	20.8	35.3	65.3	38.0	—	37.2	—	20.3	78.0	41.1	46.1	45.7	44.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	108	—	274	237	—	5	—	15	5	133	330	608	596
Children ever born	368	—	806	801	—	—	—	45	10	429	934	2 114	1 779
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 407	—	2 942	3 380	—	—	—	—	—	3 226	2 830	3 477	2 985
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 034	30	3 105	3 177	—	69	—	338	84	2 059	3 653	7 752	7 575
Same house as in 1970	877	30	1 171	1 618	—	18	—	54	44	1 003	1 707	3 842	3 934
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	775	—	1 125	770	—	—	—	26	26	436	1 104	1 334	1 582
In other part of this SMSA	43	—	51	75	—	—	—	133	—	159	151	1 155	375
Outside this SMSA	104	—	652	633	—	39	—	95	14	434	620	1 087	1 532
North and West	22	—	267	185	—	—	—	—	14	137	200	363	334
South	82	—	385	448	—	39	—	95	—	297	420	724	1 198
Abroad	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	101	30
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	659	30	1 304	1 257	—	38	—	221	51	833	1 541	3 065	3 300
Private auto, Driver	287	30	1 058	838	—	32	—	133	51	590	1 220	2 290	2 680
Passenger	79	—	154	187	—	6	—	32	—	175	166	570	536
Bus or streetcar	210	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	59	—	23	41	—	—	—	—	—	19	14	56	48
Worked at home	—	—	5	41	—	—	—	—	—	12	32	44	43
Other	24	—	59	128	—	—	—	6	—	37	109	84	83
Inside SMSA	511	—	1 146	1 153	—	18	—	178	17	761	1 367	2 663	2 972
Galveston city	503	—	1 033	1 043	—	—	—	18	—	106	219	726	444
Texas City	—	—	85	71	—	6	—	38	12	501	1 041	1 407	2 266
Remainder of Galveston County	8	—	28	39	—	12	—	122	5	154	107	530	262
Outside SMSA	44	8	77	72	—	20	—	32	13	60	109	195	302
Place of work not reported	104	22	81	32	—	—	—	11	21	12	65	207	116

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Texas City—Con.				Balance of Galveston County								
	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230	Tract 1230.99	Tract 1201	Tract 1202	Tract 1203	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1206	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1209
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	7 477	4 222	3 412	48	2 153	3 975	3 518	3 359	2 868	2 646	753	1 370	3 160
Native of native parentage	7 034	3 725	2 994	33	2 061	3 723	3 182	3 040	2 698	2 482	698	1 233	2 955
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	376	358	312	7	77	180	187	219	137	124	44	117	163
Foreign born	67	139	106	8	15	72	149	100	33	40	11	20	42
Foreign stock	443	497	418	15	92	252	336	319	170	164	55	137	205
United Kingdom	12	26	18	—	11	6	100	14	6	20	—	—	12
Ireland (Eire)	18	—	—	—	—	7	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	12	—	—	4	28	—	7	—	9	—	—	12
Germany	66	29	30	—	24	79	27	—	12	14	15	—	14
Poland	12	5	—	—	—	8	29	—	—	7	—	—	5
Czechoslovakia	6	—	—	—	—	8	6	9	6	13	—	—	—
Austria	32	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	8
Hungary	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Italy	39	—	25	—	4	9	48	12	13	7	21	51	17
Canada	6	7	—	—	8	11	—	17	20	12	—	7	22
Mexico	88	301	331	—	—	72	12	208	82	32	—	56	62
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Other America	8	12	10	—	—	—	67	—	—	20	—	23	15
All other and not reported	143	90	4	15	36	24	17	52	26	11	19	—	38
Persons of Spanish language ¹	321	752	524	—	68	172	261	363	233	167	—	387	461
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	24	61	3	—	—	20	71	—	13	—	—	—	35
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	242	656	500	—	13	165	149	346	212	110	—	199	447
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	2 413	960	942	—	872	1 380	1 303	1 043	812	901	238	481	890
Nursery school	80	—	—	—	28	67	30	6	16	35	10	—	18
Public	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	63	27	6	—	76	161	149	90	65	50	5	6	51
Public	6	16	—	—	8	60	139	67	65	50	—	—	51
Elementary	1 342	553	625	—	535	764	743	691	435	633	139	317	537
Public	1 257	546	563	—	519	749	743	684	435	615	137	299	537
High school	780	296	279	—	203	250	296	187	233	124	59	139	226
Public	765	289	267	—	203	245	296	187	233	124	59	139	226
College	148	84	32	—	30	138	85	69	63	59	25	19	58
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	82.6	93.4	—	95.5	90.7	99.9	84.7	99.9	54.4	97.0	99.9	87.1
18 and 19 years	79.1	35.9	68.5	—	76.0	94.3	99.9	50.8	83.1	42.4	—	57.1	60.0
20 and 21 years	14.3	22.9	—	—	—	26.9	—	9.7	8.9	23.9	—	62.1	11.7
22 to 24 years	13.1	4.5	5.4	—	19.1	17.9	—	9.3	13.8	31.5	19.4	—	11.0
25 to 34 years	4.4	2.4	4.9	—	—	6.6	6.4	3.7	6.4	2.5	15.1	10.5	6.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	2.2	23.4	30.5	—	7.5	2.9	2.4	12.9	17.6	15.9	8.9	4.5	25.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	4 194	2 356	1 758	47	1 086	1 868	1 721	1 593	1 539	1 427	408	648	1 572
No school years completed	14	68	78	—	—	5	12	37	26	12	14	10	11
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	55	164	168	—	27	6	9	50	48	5	35	55	74
5 to 7 years	264	444	387	—	41	47	44	187	129	119	42	63	249
8 years	198	202	187	12	22	67	19	96	125	82	33	45	170
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 115	646	559	18	177	262	192	335	356	305	70	174	423
4 years	1 227	474	236	12	371	685	527	472	486	498	141	230	394
College: 1 to 3 years	662	214	135	5	215	351	375	164	216	160	45	46	184
4 years or more	659	144	8	—	233	445	543	252	153	246	28	25	67
Median school years completed	12.4	10.4	9.3	10.9	12.7	12.8	13.5	12.2	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.6	11.0
Percent high school graduates	60.8	35.3	21.6	36.2	75.4	79.3	84.0	55.7	55.6	63.3	52.5	46.5	41.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	637	217	194	—	194	232	237	238	163	195	70	80	183
Children ever born	1 729	689	603	—	552	669	637	963	464	589	260	302	651
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 714	3 175	3 108	—	2 845	2 884	2 688	4 046	2 847	3 021	3 714	3 775	3 557
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	6 962	3 891	3 070	48	2 003	3 428	3 088	3 025	2 615	2 406	665	1 226	2 832
Same house as in 1970	4 276	1 705	1 708	15	767	753	485	1 330	1 022	631	339	619	1 310
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	1 345	1 094	774	—	—	5	150	98	60	42	7	37	120
In other part of this SMSA	301	153	58	—	71	85	534	559	556	549	172	304	480
Outside this SMSA	954	652	465	33	1 080	2 309	1 745	944	730	1 032	125	245	816
North and West	190	109	76	8	259	541	543	208	135	227	36	42	78
South	764	543	389	25	821	1 768	1 202	736	595	805	89	203	738
Abroad	37	63	—	—	—	153	133	—	12	54	—	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	3 025	1 590	1 168	48	719	1 481	1 257	1 306	1 286	959	284	516	1 148
Private auto: Driver	2 586	1 160	725	—	627	1 290	985	1 024	981	853	238	338	932
Passenger	291	227	302	—	54	97	170	221	157	59	42	64	125
Bus or streetcar	11	6	11	—	—	—	—	5	18	13	4	6	10
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	26	127	62	—	19	6	37	12	21	7	—	42	36
Worked at home	26	20	13	16	6	23	29	30	47	14	—	23	37
Other	85	50	55	32	13	65	36	14	62	13	—	43	8
Inside SMSA	2 749	1 297	990	40	203	234	480	536	571	314	160	390	514
Galveston city	311	158	156	—	17	13	51	13	15	13	10	26	46
Texas City city	2 277	1 026	696	40	26	10	93	122	177	53	34	48	141
Remainder of Galveston County	161	113	138	—	160	211	336	401	379	248	116	316	327
Outside SMSA	158	142	74	—	495	1 201	760	669	604	590	111	74	505
Place of work not reported	118	151	104	8	21	46	17	101	111	55	13	52	129

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Galveston County—Con.												
	Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1215	Tract 1216	Tract 1218	Tract 1223	Tract 1224	Tract 1225	Tract 1226	Tract 1227
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	1 335	671	5 618	3 341	2 186	1 418	256	2 443	3 463	1 860	1 584	1 950	4 742
Native of native parentage	1 258	627	5 274	3 088	2 037	1 127	231	2 186	3 242	1 714	1 535	1 740	4 524
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	77	16	257	180	130	214	25	209	163	117	40	164	175
Foreign born	—	28	87	73	19	77	—	48	58	29	9	46	43
Foreign stock	77	44	344	253	149	291	25	257	221	146	49	210	218
United Kingdom	—	19	6	56	13	11	—	41	19	21	—	—	15
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	9	—	6	—	6	7
Sweden	—	—	5	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Germany	36	—	39	33	25	—	—	60	58	12	6	23	35
Poland	—	—	7	22	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	11	—	9	—	—	9	—	6	—	18	—	—	16
Austria	—	—	15	—	8	28	—	18	24	—	—	—	7
Hungary	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	7	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	6	—	—	9	9	10	—	—	—	—
Italy	8	—	55	37	20	159	—	—	6	43	7	10	12
Canada	—	25	18	13	—	—	—	13	7	8	—	8	10
Mexico	—	—	27	—	42	—	8	26	35	—	30	131	43
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	42	—	—	33	—	6	6	—	—	—	8
All other and not reported	22	—	108	72	29	51	8	63	49	32	6	25	59
Persons of Spanish language ¹	15	—	291	74	189	60	39	163	222	23	113	461	159
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	20	—	73	12	—	—	12	21	29	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	15	—	206	32	143	30	39	101	169	19	113	401	120
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	289	159	1 877	1 147	711	405	87	741	1 065	656	576	582	1 643
Nursery school	23	—	48	23	—	6	—	18	18	4	28	6	56
Public	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	18
Kindergarten	9	—	97	42	20	12	16	23	37	16	5	23	90
Public	—	—	17	—	5	—	—	—	15	—	—	7	52
Elementary	172	124	1 097	745	459	256	71	517	776	396	352	380	902
Public	172	114	1 022	712	459	238	71	482	756	351	346	362	851
High school	78	35	437	278	184	118	—	175	201	196	166	147	520
Public	71	35	429	278	184	118	—	175	201	149	166	147	520
College	7	—	198	59	48	13	—	8	33	44	25	26	75
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	82.1	...	87.4	99.9	99.9	99.9	...	94.6	87.5	93.0	76.8	99.9	99.9
18 and 19 years	42.5	...	49.2	39.5	52.8	56.0	—	—	70.4	99.9	72.6	36.2	68.2
20 and 21 years	—	—	34.2	23.3	19.6	14.3	—	—	—	40.4	30.4	44.4	27.4
22 to 24 years	—	—	11.7	21.3	6.8	11.9	—	7.5	—	—	—	—	11.7
25 to 34 years	—	—	14.3	4.2	—	—	—	—	1.4	3.4	—	2.7	2.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	21.8	—	15.0	13.1	11.2	3.2	—	15.1	24.1	9.3	8.4	26.5	10.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	903	482	2 789	1 774	1 120	725	143	1 215	1 849	989	767	999	2 254
No school years completed	10	6	28	6	11	8	12	17	13	—	60	70	39
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	26	20	162	46	63	56	6	35	112	50	103	116	187
5 to 7 years	90	62	247	123	161	123	5	142	319	121	173	230	299
8 years	109	43	138	94	101	46	7	88	197	119	77	96	143
High school:													
1 to 3 years	218	130	518	322	351	144	34	281	557	296	195	243	596
4 years	330	159	728	471	300	217	34	442	450	245	124	151	653
College:													
1 to 3 years	80	47	335	294	106	56	34	142	146	174	26	72	129
4 years or more	40	15	633	418	27	75	11	68	55	44	9	21	208
Median school years completed	12.0	11.5	12.4	12.6	10.9	11.7	12.2	12.1	10.5	11.1	8.6	8.9	11.3
Percent high school graduates	49.8	45.9	60.8	66.7	38.7	48.0	55.2	53.7	35.2	40.7	20.7	24.4	43.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	82	53	384	299	140	74	6	156	152	133	95	95	308
Children ever born	269	162	1 269	754	426	237	18	539	566	282	395	313	1 008
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 280	3 057	3 305	2 528	3 043	3 203	...	3 455	3 724	2 120	4 158	3 295	3 273
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 271	626	5 108	3 066	2 031	1 251	231	2 213	3 154	1 739	1 465	1 772	4 304
Same house as in 1970	708	210	2 330	1 073	1 182	649	63	1 252	1 318	1 108	1 115	1 174	2 697
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	50	21	74	209	142	118	—	137	504	122	119	46	317
In other part of this SMSA	143	49	1 071	485	285	258	119	349	714	218	113	249	699
Outside this SMSA	302	334	1 467	1 143	327	217	42	395	496	262	31	232	328
North and West	30	51	376	282	12	25	18	142	73	115	19	46	61
South	272	283	1 091	861	315	192	24	253	423	147	12	186	267
Abroad	22	—	63	30	—	9	—	16	7	—	—	—	51
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	467	208	2 245	1 290	790	535	84	887	1 163	667	483	631	1 710
Private auto:													
Driver	338	167	1 573	1 057	603	415	60	680	895	537	322	473	1 270
Passenger	61	9	443	168	90	90	24	165	171	90	136	122	279
Bus or streetcar	—	—	9	8	21	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	22	—	105	8	31	14	—	—	7	6	13	5	43
Worked at home	17	10	50	12	13	7	—	7	25	7	—	13	11
Other	29	22	65	37	32	9	—	27	47	27	12	11	107
Inside SMSA	274	95	1 376	916	595	425	40	716	882	560	361	465	1 477
Galveston city	47	11	171	103	130	82	8	272	256	159	144	234	387
Texas City city	135	16	367	342	158	135	—	244	215	150	52	99	558
Remainder of Galveston County	92	68	838	471	307	208	32	200	411	251	165	132	532
Outside SMSA	184	101	782	331	145	90	36	84	194	51	20	95	134
Place of work not reported	9	12	87	43	50	20	8	87	87	56	102	71	99

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Galveston County—Con.						Totals for split tracts						
	Tract 1228	Tract 1229	Tract 1250	Tract 1252	Tract 1253	Tract 1254	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216	Tract 1250	Tract 1252
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	6 423	4 564	85	644	324	2 407	1 439	1 335	3 710	1 506	2 501	3 481	644
Native of native parentage	5 938	4 172	78	572	308	2 254	1 302	1 258	3 422	1 215	2 224	3 027	572
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	409	346	—	60	16	129	117	77	215	214	231	420	60
Foreign born	76	46	7	12	—	24	20	—	73	77	46	34	12
Foreign stock	485	392	7	72	16	153	137	77	288	291	277	454	72
United Kingdom	27	22	—	48	—	—	—	—	56	11	—	56	48
Ireland (Eire)	11	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	8	—	—
Germany	93	38	—	—	—	10	—	36	39	—	69	21	—
Poland	4	6	—	—	—	10	—	—	22	—	—	20	—
Czechoslovakia	41	21	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	9	6	7	—
Austria	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	17	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	5	11	—	—	—	10	—	—	6	—	21	42	—
Italy	6	60	—	12	—	9	51	8	55	159	—	76	12
Canada	26	13	—	—	—	—	7	—	13	—	—	5	—
Mexico	107	44	—	12	5	8	56	—	—	—	122	96	12
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Other America	12	—	7	—	—	—	23	—	—	33	—	23	—
All other and not reported	119	151	—	—	11	106	—	22	83	51	44	91	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	456	153	52	20	17	98	387	15	126	60	407	356	20
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	47	22	16	—	—	32	18	—	13	12	75	34	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	282	94	19	20	5	63	199	15	84	30	303	229	20
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 937	1 490	20	210	41	477	501	289	1 257	422	813	1 256	210
Nursery school	40	57	—	—	—	12	—	23	23	6	6	67	—
Public	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	71	36	—	38	—	25	6	9	49	12	70	70	38
Public	3	6	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	8	31	—
Elementary	1 171	745	20	109	21	292	330	172	799	266	550	763	109
Public	1 067	685	20	101	21	292	312	172	734	243	529	554	101
High school	518	405	—	63	20	126	146	78	327	125	133	275	63
Public	518	405	—	53	20	126	146	71	327	125	133	210	53
College	137	247	—	—	—	22	19	7	59	13	54	81	—
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	88.5	94.6	—	90.3	...	69.6	99.9	82.1	99.9	99.9	74.0	92.9	90.3
18 and 19 years	73.6	82.3	—	99.9	...	38.7	57.1	42.5	43.8	56.0	83.6	75.9	99.9
20 and 21 years	20.7	33.3	—	—	—	—	62.1	—	20.9	14.3	17.0	31.0	—
22 to 24 years	7.2	13.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.3	11.9	10.8	9.9	—
25 to 34 years	4.5	15.5	—	—	—	3.4	9.7	—	6.3	—	8.2	4.7	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	16.3	6.7	...	7.8	51.6	21.4	4.3	21.8	10.6	3.0	17.9	18.3	7.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 339	2 611	44	284	210	1 482	691	907	1 966	807	1 249	1 778	290
No school years completed	14	9	—	—	—	14	10	10	6	8	31	—	—
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	119	58	—	44	18	74	55	26	58	56	66	82	50
5 to 7 years	400	253	26	12	16	302	68	90	123	129	171	12	29
8 years	272	127	6	29	11	177	45	109	134	56	100	72	29
High school:													
1 to 3 years	1 046	639	—	67	57	497	196	222	370	152	389	309	67
4 years	957	719	12	64	62	270	230	330	491	246	353	482	64
College:													
1 to 3 years	320	388	—	11	34	85	57	80	305	77	119	268	11
4 years or more	211	418	—	57	12	63	30	40	426	89	62	394	57
Median school years completed	11.5	12.3	7.7	11.6	12.0	10.1	11.6	12.0	12.5	12.0	11.3	12.5	11.4
Percent high school graduates	44.6	58.4	27.3	46.5	51.4	28.2	45.9	49.6	62.2	51.1	42.8	64.3	45.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	379	339	—	32	10	157	85	82	314	79	139	274	32
Children ever born	1 162	948	—	116	30	413	302	269	801	247	447	806	116
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 066	2 796	—	3 625	...	2 631	3 553	3 280	2 551	3 127	3 216	2 942	3 625
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	5 821	4 248	79	541	302	2 254	1 295	1 271	3 404	1 335	2 290	3 184	541
Same house as in 1970	3 064	2 627	17	219	121	1 258	637	708	1 127	693	1 066	1 188	219
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	608	319	46	247	49	63	37	50	235	144	436	1 171	247
In other part of this SMSA	887	327	—	26	19	336	316	143	618	258	278	51	26
Outside this SMSA	1 017	769	16	42	97	543	284	302	1 238	231	476	668	42
North and West	262	88	—	26	24	80	42	30	282	39	155	267	26
South	755	681	16	16	73	463	242	272	956	192	321	401	16
Abroad	36	86	—	—	—	18	—	22	30	9	—	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	2 508	1 889	39	193	110	911	554	467	1 511	586	917	1 343	193
Private auto:													
Driver	1 989	1 522	31	135	63	564	370	338	1 190	466	650	1 089	135
Passenger	302	232	8	18	14	130	70	61	200	90	199	162	18
Bus or streetcar	16	7	—	—	—	24	6	—	8	—	—	5	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	42	34	—	—	—	94	42	22	58	14	19	23	—
Worked at home	15	54	—	—	33	22	23	17	12	7	12	5	—
Other	136	40	—	40	—	77	43	29	43	9	37	59	40
Inside SMSA	2 111	1 601	39	160	83	836	408	274	1 094	442	801	1 185	160
Galveston city	542	434	39	112	52	274	26	47	121	82	114	1 072	112
Texas city	983	555	—	12	—	18	54	135	380	147	501	85	12
Remainder of Galveston County	586	612	—	36	31	544	328	92	593	213	186	28	36
Outside SMSA	242	231	—	33	14	52	94	184	363	103	96	77	33
Place of work not reported	155	57	—	—	13	23	52	9	54	41	20	81	—

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Galveston County				Galveston							
	Total	Galveston	Texas City	Balance	Tract 1231	Tract 1231.99	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234	Tract 1235	Tract 1236	Tract 1237
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	55 021	20 462	12 590	21 969	915	320	2 436	1 957	665	875	1 356	544
Labor force	43 680	15 169	10 302	18 209	764	320	1 630	1 492	442	660	1 014	294
Percent of total	79.4	74.1	81.8	82.9	83.5	100.0	66.9	76.2	66.5	75.4	74.8	54.0
Civilian labor force	42 920	14 551	10 250	18 119	697	—	1 595	1 478	411	648	1 014	283
Employed	41 565	13 938	9 966	17 661	677	—	1 520	1 371	396	619	970	265
Unemployed	1 355	613	284	458	20	—	75	107	15	29	44	18
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	4.2	2.8	2.5	2.9	—	4.7	7.2	3.6	4.5	4.3	6.4
Not in labor force	11 341	5 293	2 288	3 760	151	—	806	465	223	215	342	250
Inmate of institution	392	262	116	14	—	—	74	—	111	12	—	35
Enrolled in school	3 999	1 426	1 049	1 524	98	—	203	128	28	67	59	5
Other under 65 years	3 059	1 511	561	987	35	—	228	142	27	73	112	100
Other 65 years and over	3 891	2 094	562	1 235	18	—	301	195	57	63	171	110
Male, 16 to 21 years old	8 285	2 948	2 135	3 202	120	146	284	238	48	149	196	41
Not enrolled in school	2 633	1 159	628	846	42	146	141	80	13	47	103	36
Not high school graduates	1 208	539	280	389	—	30	84	39	5	23	37	11
Unemployed or not in labor force	370	171	110	89	—	—	30	16	—	4	7	—
Female, 16 years old and over	60 015	23 716	13 344	22 955	907	—	3 023	2 427	785	1 083	1 729	361
Labor force	24 619	10 373	5 576	8 670	543	—	1 347	1 026	287	532	882	187
Percent of total	41.0	43.7	41.8	37.8	59.9	—	44.6	42.3	36.6	49.1	51.0	50.1
Civilian labor force	24 610	10 373	5 576	8 661	543	—	1 347	1 026	287	532	882	181
Employed	23 446	9 885	5 260	8 301	532	—	1 295	975	265	493	852	181
Unemployed	1 164	488	316	360	11	—	52	51	22	39	30	—
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	4.7	5.7	4.2	2.0	—	3.9	5.0	7.7	7.3	3.4	—
Not in labor force	35 396	13 343	7 768	14 285	364	—	1 676	1 401	498	551	847	180
Married women, husband present	38 014	12 452	9 081	16 481	560	—	1 376	1 168	360	532	766	138
In labor force	14 788	5 263	3 629	5 896	327	—	597	507	165	271	402	49
With own children under 6 years	10 234	3 013	2 476	4 745	177	—	355	269	83	125	181	39
In labor force	3 073	1 125	789	1 159	79	—	141	136	34	51	82	19
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	65 011	23 823	15 226	25 962	1 209	—	2 815	2 346	661	1 112	1 822	446
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11 276	4 032	1 909	5 335	601	—	857	327	129	156	142	44
Health workers	2 413	1 581	332	500	329	—	417	121	24	48	47	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 240	693	543	1 004	88	—	171	56	19	40	26	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 793	1 901	926	1 966	157	—	171	152	74	59	50	30
Soloired	3 845	1 553	738	1 554	133	—	132	87	57	55	45	25
Self-employed in retail trade	488	205	94	189	6	—	26	36	17	—	5	5
Sales workers	4 067	1 479	856	1 732	34	—	110	134	37	92	78	41
Retail trade	2 720	955	632	1 135	18	—	56	97	32	64	69	36
Clerical and kindred workers	10 880	4 328	2 405	4 147	195	—	585	455	83	211	192	78
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11 129	2 814	3 168	5 147	78	—	232	288	112	119	121	67
Construction craftsmen	4 378	845	1 600	1 933	5	—	109	114	17	42	34	27
Mechanics and repairmen	2 116	647	461	1 008	35	—	47	46	29	18	34	4
Operatives, except transport	6 744	2 104	2 048	2 592	16	—	302	262	31	120	186	47
Transport equipment operatives	2 039	812	456	771	7	—	74	71	18	32	115	13
Laborers, except farm	4 142	1 770	1 019	1 353	16	—	176	163	49	49	259	37
Farm workers	326	79	46	201	—	—	4	—	3	15	—	13
Service workers ¹	8 328	3 855	2 061	2 412	76	—	270	446	98	235	553	67
Cleaning and food service workers	4 714	2 142	1 141	1 431	15	—	157	263	48	135	322	27
Protective service workers	806	423	197	186	10	—	20	46	8	26	30	9
Personal and health service workers	2 271	1 037	595	639	29	—	84	116	31	65	182	17
Private household workers	1 287	649	332	306	29	—	34	48	27	24	126	9
Female employed, 16 years old and over	23 446	9 885	5 260	8 301	532	—	1 295	975	265	493	852	181
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 577	2 137	904	1 536	282	—	520	181	61	96	76	12
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 757	565	437	755	83	—	144	32	14	36	26	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	802	310	206	286	29	—	32	23	12	21	5	7
Sales workers	1 849	629	398	822	16	—	39	57	22	26	48	26
Clerical and kindred workers	8 361	3 238	1 829	3 294	146	—	453	343	62	170	152	69
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 135	1 188	697	1 250	57	—	177	103	40	71	20	14
Operatives, including transport	898	400	181	317	—	—	54	41	18	24	52	12
Other blue-collar workers	528	241	76	211	—	—	10	28	3	—	29	—
Farm workers	53	9	10	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	5 122	2 282	1 335	1 505	30	—	153	254	65	137	364	46
Private household workers	1 256	639	321	296	29	—	34	48	22	19	126	9
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	65 011	23 823	15 226	25 962	1 209	—	2 815	2 346	661	1 112	1 822	446
Construction	6 390	1 165	2 074	3 151	43	—	107	121	32	52	57	37
Manufacturing	13 156	2 654	4 202	6 300	60	—	221	242	39	115	122	18
Durable goods	4 070	1 270	547	2 253	27	—	122	142	17	73	47	—
Transportation	3 920	2 353	619	948	41	—	280	290	49	108	257	50
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 963	526	480	957	15	—	34	61	15	13	26	5
Wholesale trade	1 526	585	217	724	10	—	67	73	5	15	70	15
Retail trade	10 699	4 105	2 485	4 109	150	—	408	452	105	274	270	111
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 288	1 616	558	1 114	82	—	138	167	50	99	96	46
Business and repair services	2 091	704	501	886	6	—	85	30	30	25	39	22
Personal services	3 552	1 915	750	887	59	—	165	202	69	93	286	26
Health services	5 432	3 125	1 113	1 194	372	—	483	301	106	78	303	12
Educational services	5 573	2 294	1 119	2 160	231	—	558	176	58	123	71	11
Other professional and related services	2 082	878	393	811	53	—	90	87	33	34	75	55
Public administration	3 213	1 180	413	1 620	56	—	85	87	33	55	47	21
Other industries	2 126	723	302	1 101	31	—	94	57	37	28	103	17
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	65 011	23 823	15 226	25 962	1 209	—	2 815	2 346	661	1 112	1 822	446
Private wage and salary workers	47 376	16 089	12 179	19 108	539	—	1 649	1 713	398	737	1 265	347
Government workers	12 933	6 100	2 070	4 763	576	—	996	449	214	293	456	38
Local government workers	5 265	2 022	1 235	2 008	132	—	217	129	71	139	191	12
Self-employed workers	4 257	1 504	884	1 869	94	—	140	166	49	76	98	61
Unpaid family workers	445	130	93	222	—	—	30	18	—	6	3	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Galveston—Con.											
	Tract 1238	Tract 1239	Tract 1239.99	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1244	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1247	Tract 1248
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	435	5	40	1 156	973	917	971	680	717	916	934	906
Labor force	244	5	40	1 717	716	713	746	500	554	726	748	662
Percent of total	56.1	—	100.0	62.0	73.6	77.8	76.8	73.5	77.3	79.3	80.1	73.1
Civilian labor force	239	5	—	717	710	713	746	495	554	712	724	662
Employed	222	5	—	680	674	688	709	490	530	703	700	632
Unemployed	17	—	—	37	36	25	37	5	24	9	24	30
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	—	—	5.2	5.1	3.5	5.0	1.0	4.3	1.3	3.3	4.5
Not in labor force	191	—	—	439	257	204	225	180	163	190	186	244
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
Enrolled in school	22	—	—	119	63	45	56	112	46	63	50	94
Other under 65 years	62	—	—	211	66	44	47	25	21	48	26	35
Other 65 years and over	107	—	—	109	128	115	122	43	96	79	110	85
Female, 16 to 21 years old	40	—	—	266	137	135	122	117	112	149	91	165
Not enrolled in school	18	—	—	115	53	50	43	10	31	40	4	54
Not high school graduates	12	—	—	59	21	29	23	5	21	40	—	23
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	42	6	9	—	5	—	11	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	360	9	—	1 830	1 230	1 057	1 184	693	857	1 020	1 129	1 001
Labor force	127	—	—	882	560	460	479	232	439	310	401	464
Percent of total	35.3	—	—	48.2	45.5	43.5	40.5	33.5	51.2	30.4	35.5	46.4
Civilian labor force	127	—	—	882	560	460	479	232	439	310	401	464
Employed	100	—	—	788	547	455	463	226	432	279	401	447
Unemployed	27	—	—	94	13	5	16	6	7	31	—	17
Percent of civilian labor force	21.3	—	—	10.7	2.3	1.1	3.3	2.6	1.6	10.0	—	3.7
Not in labor force	233	9	—	948	670	597	705	461	418	710	728	537
Married women, husband present	180	4	—	577	719	597	723	470	507	650	689	565
In labor force	42	—	—	283	352	227	296	152	243	159	235	267
With own children under 6 years	31	4	—	166	171	113	192	46	91	193	124	180
In labor force	5	—	—	75	77	40	78	9	33	34	41	64
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	322	5	—	1 468	1 221	1 143	1 172	716	962	982	1 101	1 079
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	—	—	158	150	123	130	198	116	53	185	110
Health workers	—	—	—	117	60	29	54	72	20	24	39	35
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	—	12	41	16	4	25	16	4	40	32
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	5	—	4	74	78	114	167	72	66	194	29
Salaried	—	—	—	—	50	63	114	131	49	66	164	24
Self-employed in retail trade	6	—	—	—	18	5	—	11	13	—	20	5
Sales workers	—	—	—	30	86	100	133	44	97	94	77	57
Retail trade	—	—	—	—	56	90	84	18	56	73	42	51
Clerical and kindred workers	5	—	—	178	232	247	279	190	269	239	271	77
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	59	—	—	120	148	168	191	40	125	226	152	108
Construction craftsmen	24	—	—	21	38	47	63	14	22	60	26	36
Mechanics and repairmen	5	—	—	20	35	44	36	5	30	59	31	20
Operatives, except transport	20	—	—	95	129	101	137	26	83	85	48	125
Transport equipment operatives	43	—	—	72	40	24	18	9	51	16	54	65
Laborers, except farm	76	—	—	199	74	101	41	30	15	63	60	158
Farm workers	6	—	—	9	—	8	—	—	—	4	—	4
Service workers ¹	65	—	—	481	256	157	120	12	128	136	47	293
Cleaning and food service workers	40	—	—	347	119	102	56	4	72	26	13	183
Protective service workers	4	—	—	16	25	36	24	5	37	58	9	24
Personal and health service workers	10	—	—	77	94	15	40	3	14	42	19	70
Private household workers	36	—	—	122	32	36	5	—	6	—	13	53
Female employed, 16 years old and over	100	—	—	788	547	455	463	226	432	279	401	447
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	—	—	133	116	43	77	78	57	25	86	71
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	—	12	41	10	4	25	5	4	30	23
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	4	23	14	34	9	19	—	21	11
Sales workers	—	—	—	12	43	52	51	4	59	39	14	28
Clerical and kindred workers	—	—	—	126	140	181	207	121	218	163	216	66
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	—	—	36	27	77	66	76	80	37	101	31
Operatives, including transport	10	—	—	35	21	18	24	—	10	9	10	16
Other blue-collar workers	4	—	—	27	14	28	10	7	27	—	11	25
Farm workers	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	44	—	—	324	158	83	55	7	36	43	30	177
Private household workers	36	—	—	122	32	36	5	—	6	—	13	53
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	322	5	—	1 468	1 221	1 143	1 172	716	962	982	1 101	1 079
Construction	52	—	—	51	64	35	105	34	29	60	45	31
Manufacturing	20	—	—	73	104	166	177	87	166	242	182	98
Durable goods	11	—	—	39	43	58	87	41	66	144	84	62
Transportation	17	—	—	143	133	121	84	76	79	113	65	178
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	—	—	—	58	38	19	27	10	29	24	51	32
Wholesale trade	22	—	—	29	29	28	26	33	9	21	37	28
Retail trade	68	—	—	240	237	241	186	98	176	163	177	189
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	—	72	81	85	96	110	85	64	84	17
Business and repair services	21	—	—	28	36	43	52	16	56	42	42	19
Personal services	41	5	—	216	82	92	69	14	42	28	42	174
Health services	19	—	—	281	189	59	171	59	74	83	117	109
Educational services	17	—	—	94	99	69	43	83	86	41	74	94
Other professional and related services	—	—	—	53	57	26	37	44	29	9	72	36
Public administration	30	—	—	69	58	99	70	52	71	70	67	63
Other industries	15	—	—	61	14	60	29	—	31	22	16	11
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	322	5	—	1 468	1 221	1 143	1 172	716	962	982	1 101	1 079
Private wage and salary workers	262	5	—	994	837	875	853	437	653	769	789	762
Government workers	54	—	—	411	321	218	234	147	221	185	206	279
Local government workers	24	—	—	98	109	111	80	31	101	76	94	111
Self-employed workers	6	—	—	63	54	45	72	132	70	21	101	38
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	9	5	13	—	18	7	5	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Galveston—Con.					Texas City							
	Tract 1249	Tract 1249.99	Tract 1250	Tract 1251	Tract 1252	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1220
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	586	34	998	1 120	—	24	—	126	49	706	1 251	2 624	2 490
Labor force	391	34	872	885	—	24	—	115	44	618	1 097	1 997	2 355
Percent of total	66.7	100.0	87.4	79.0	—	—	—	91.3	89.8	87.5	87.7	76.1	87.5
Civilian labor force	391	34	866	857	—	24	—	115	44	609	1 097	1 982	2 355
Employed	374	34	855	824	—	24	—	115	44	599	1 075	1 936	2 288
Unemployed	17	—	11	33	—	—	—	—	—	10	22	46	67
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	—	1.3	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.8
Not in labor force	195	—	126	235	—	—	—	11	5	88	154	627	335
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	—
Enrolled in school	35	—	62	71	—	—	—	—	5	45	93	298	187
Other under 65 years	77	—	24	102	—	—	—	5	—	5	40	155	80
Other 65 years and over	83	—	40	62	—	—	—	6	—	38	21	110	68
Male, 16 to 21 years old	107	—	116	169	—	5	—	16	5	123	205	481	515
Not enrolled in school	20	—	38	75	—	—	—	—	—	50	57	99	171
Not high school graduates	7	—	24	46	—	—	—	—	—	26	37	38	72
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	7	23	—	—	—	—	—	10	16	16	25
Female, 16 years old and over	790	—	1 103	1 138	—	24	—	131	38	666	1 301	2 819	2 863
Labor force	304	—	468	449	—	6	—	45	17	245	543	1 368	1 211
Percent of total	38.5	—	42.4	39.5	—	—	—	34.4	44.7	36.8	41.7	48.5	42.3
Civilian labor force	304	—	468	449	—	6	—	45	17	245	543	1 368	1 211
Employed	284	—	460	410	—	6	—	42	17	224	527	1 280	1 153
Unemployed	20	—	8	39	—	—	—	3	—	21	16	38	58
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	—	1.7	8.7	—	—	—	6.7	—	8.6	2.9	6.4	4.8
Not in labor force	486	—	635	689	—	18	—	86	21	421	758	1 451	1 652
Married women, husband present	317	—	786	768	—	19	—	92	38	521	967	1 782	2 051
In labor force	88	—	294	307	—	6	—	36	17	158	373	874	845
With own children under 6 years	61	—	224	188	—	—	—	26	6	152	269	549	581
In labor force	19	—	42	66	—	—	—	7	6	22	103	247	164
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	658	34	1 315	1 234	—	30	—	157	61	823	1 602	3 216	3 441
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	34	5	331	177	—	5	—	14	14	72	133	417	404
Health workers	6	—	103	36	—	—	—	—	—	5	22	92	69
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	75	28	—	—	—	4	—	10	21	190	92
Managers and administrators, except farm	36	6	218	139	—	4	—	18	12	54	74	139	156
Salaried	24	6	210	113	—	—	—	13	5	54	56	108	156
Self-employed in retail trade	12	—	8	12	—	4	—	—	—	—	14	9	—
Sales workers	13	—	144	78	—	—	—	20	11	39	91	116	259
Retail trade	6	—	68	39	—	—	—	6	6	26	76	80	215
Clerical and kindred workers	76	—	232	234	—	6	—	16	11	129	292	363	659
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	59	6	153	242	—	10	—	29	9	202	448	441	868
Construction craftsmen	31	—	46	69	—	5	—	11	9	99	261	206	474
Mechanics and repairmen	15	—	69	65	—	—	—	—	—	28	67	41	150
Operatives, except transport	61	11	83	136	—	—	—	7	4	128	257	362	480
Transport equipment operatives	28	—	24	38	—	—	—	—	—	19	38	152	103
Laborers, except farm	112	6	26	60	—	5	—	20	—	49	94	314	169
Farm workers	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	6	6	18	—
Service workers ¹	197	—	98	120	—	—	—	21	—	120	169	729	329
Cleaning and food service workers	108	—	37	68	—	—	—	13	—	61	85	432	134
Protective service workers	13	—	3	20	—	—	—	—	—	20	23	31	47
Personal and health service workers	59	—	53	17	—	—	—	—	—	34	50	222	123
Private household workers	38	—	6	5	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	165	14
Female employed, 16 years old and over	284	—	460	410	—	6	—	42	17	224	527	1 280	1 153
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12	—	146	59	—	—	—	4	—	10	72	265	191
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	52	24	—	—	—	4	—	5	21	162	59
Managers and administrators, except farm	18	—	7	21	—	—	—	—	—	11	14	24	30
Sales workers	—	—	69	24	—	—	—	6	6	10	62	38	117
Clerical and kindred workers	62	—	149	194	—	6	—	5	11	120	224	245	541
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	23	—	65	87	—	6	—	—	6	47	102	81	250
Operatives, including transport	15	—	14	17	—	—	—	—	—	7	14	27	55
Other blue-collar workers	5	—	—	13	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	22	5
Farm workers	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	—
Service workers, except private household	130	—	69	77	—	—	—	13	—	61	130	496	200
Private household workers	38	—	6	5	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	159	14
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	658	34	1 315	1 234	—	30	—	157	61	823	1 602	3 216	3 441
Construction	25	—	76	109	—	10	—	27	7	117	269	275	561
Manufacturing	78	34	189	221	—	—	—	25	32	257	527	799	1 006
Durable goods	58	—	59	90	—	—	—	11	5	61	44	195	99
Transportation	65	—	61	113	—	—	—	—	—	53	43	148	115
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	7	—	31	31	—	—	—	13	—	40	29	133	116
Wholesale trade	22	—	41	5	—	5	—	6	—	4	21	55	33
Retail trade	91	—	264	205	—	4	—	34	6	169	261	411	594
Finance, insurance, and real estate	48	—	133	63	—	—	—	—	11	17	51	130	161
Business and repair services	13	—	30	69	—	11	—	5	—	11	59	58	105
Personal services	92	—	50	68	—	—	—	18	—	15	32	271	120
Health services	118	—	127	64	—	—	—	—	—	42	93	406	196
Educational services	27	—	200	139	—	—	—	4	—	44	55	315	240
Other professional and related services	19	—	36	33	—	—	—	—	—	19	44	52	92
Public administration	26	—	62	59	—	—	—	5	—	20	67	97	68
Other industries	27	—	15	55	—	—	—	25	—	15	51	66	34
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	658	34	1 315	1 234	—	30	—	157	61	823	1 602	3 216	3 441
Private wage and salary workers	451	34	838	882	—	26	—	132	43	690	1 363	2 369	2 856
Government workers	173	—	367	262	—	—	—	10	5	83	170	717	384
Local government workers	56	—	157	89	—	—	—	—	—	65	53	425	209
Self-employed workers	34	—	99	85	—	4	—	15	13	35	54	115	185
Unpaid family workers	—	—	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	15	15	15	16

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Texas City—Con.				Balance of Galveston County								
	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230	Tract 1230.99	Tract 1201	Tract 1202	Tract 1203	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1206	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1209
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	2 537	1 434	1 102	47	632	1 160	985	1 044	955	874	254	406	974
Labor force	2 108	1 066	831	47	538	1 057	862	906	814	743	224	342	813
Percent of total	83.1	74.3	75.4	100.0	85.1	91.1	87.5	86.8	85.2	85.0	88.2	84.2	83.5
Civilian labor force	2 097	1 066	826	35	527	1 039	857	906	814	738	224	342	813
Employed	2 047	1 037	766	35	520	1 034	857	895	804	720	224	332	785
Unemployed	50	29	60	—	7	5	—	11	10	18	—	10	28
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	2.7	7.3	—	1.3	0.5	—	1.2	1.2	2.4	—	2.9	3.4
Not in labor force	429	368	271	—	94	103	123	138	141	131	30	64	161
Inmate of institution	—	52	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	256	110	55	—	64	66	78	68	55	55	6	14	56
Other under 65 years	70	83	123	—	8	19	28	22	54	42	4	12	36
Other 65 years and over	103	123	93	—	8	18	17	48	32	34	20	38	69
Male, 16 to 21 years old	395	211	179	—	104	128	118	167	126	122	34	63	181
Not enrolled in school	70	94	87	—	6	18	5	60	39	30	5	18	69
Not high school graduates	—	44	63	—	6	4	—	27	18	15	—	5	32
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	10
Female, 16 years old and over	2 645	1 630	1 233	—	662	1 160	1 001	1 077	979	852	247	436	1 062
Labor force	1 035	610	492	—	199	465	312	484	430	311	80	159	380
Percent of total	39.1	37.4	40.2	—	30.1	40.1	31.2	44.9	43.9	36.5	32.4	36.5	35.8
Civilian labor force	1 035	610	492	—	199	465	312	484	430	311	80	159	380
Employed	999	576	432	—	199	445	312	469	420	296	80	159	367
Unemployed	36	34	60	—	—	20	—	15	10	15	—	—	13
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	5.6	12.2	—	—	4.3	—	3.1	2.3	4.8	—	—	3.4
Not in labor force	1 610	1 020	731	—	463	695	689	593	549	541	167	277	682
Married women, husband present	1 965	912	734	—	501	970	836	799	707	648	218	308	702
In labor force	727	302	271	—	160	386	250	315	273	207	69	106	250
With own children under 6 years	445	226	222	—	147	453	351	265	217	178	86	84	194
In labor force	121	50	69	—	17	121	47	62	49	24	27	6	27
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 046	1 613	1 198	35	719	1 479	1 169	1 364	1 224	1 016	304	491	1 152
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	581	216	42	11	265	572	613	274	323	275	51	60	150
Health workers	87	35	22	—	5	58	30	21	15	26	—	6	23
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	152	66	8	—	43	53	65	34	53	48	10	18	14
Managers and administrators, except farm	292	113	64	—	94	88	104	87	102	88	14	40	94
Salaried	222	67	57	—	90	82	101	60	88	68	9	34	66
Self-employed in retail trade	40	20	7	—	—	6	—	11	4	14	—	6	—
Sales workers	207	76	37	—	76	179	61	63	66	76	15	22	103
Retail trade	156	45	22	—	44	92	45	57	45	30	11	22	69
Clerical and kindred workers	617	183	129	—	105	273	156	194	229	146	44	99	143
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	605	343	207	6	80	202	111	195	198	206	79	112	241
Construction craftsmen	225	179	131	—	32	40	33	52	75	62	24	67	115
Mechanics and repairmen	80	54	41	—	8	57	23	47	61	62	10	19	36
Operatives, except transport	408	211	175	12	51	53	44	150	142	77	20	33	122
Transport equipment operatives	24	85	35	—	5	16	5	32	25	15	27	39	27
Laborers, except farm	65	115	188	—	8	28	31	98	37	24	26	26	111
Farm workers	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	64	6	—	—	11	—
Service workers ¹	236	218	233	6	24	64	37	161	86	104	22	49	157
Cleaning and food service workers	96	159	155	6	16	22	9	96	50	58	8	35	131
Protective service workers	37	13	26	—	—	22	—	15	5	12	—	—	—
Personal and health service workers	93	46	27	—	8	20	28	38	25	29	10	14	21
Private household workers	11	42	88	—	11	4	7	46	10	5	6	—	4
Female employed, 16 years old and over	999	576	432	—	199	445	312	469	420	296	80	159	367
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	207	116	39	—	42	107	96	67	76	75	10	11	57
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	112	66	8	—	28	38	50	29	29	43	10	5	14
Managers and administrators, except farm	70	34	23	—	15	—	11	7	9	8	—	10	22
Sales workers	93	34	32	—	23	61	45	58	29	26	5	11	28
Clerical and kindred workers	435	130	112	—	90	235	133	157	187	110	27	93	127
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	144	33	28	—	32	121	73	44	100	62	17	17	48
Operatives, including transport	15	46	13	—	3	—	—	13	32	15	18	—	18
Other blue-collar workers	15	9	13	—	—	7	—	6	17	—	—	11	6
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	153	165	117	—	15	31	20	112	65	57	14	23	105
Private household workers	11	42	83	—	11	4	7	46	5	5	6	—	4
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 046	1 613	1 198	35	719	1 479	1 169	1 364	1 224	1 016	304	491	1 152
Construction	233	307	264	—	49	73	87	112	154	134	52	73	176
Manufacturing	1 066	296	194	—	132	446	376	339	273	262	84	83	280
Durable goods	68	30	34	—	67	348	228	190	118	158	40	8	136
Transportation	85	90	50	35	18	54	5	50	18	10	14	23	9
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	106	43	—	—	16	55	11	73	76	32	20	33	15
Wholesale trade	29	48	16	—	35	80	23	36	20	19	—	9	41
Retail trade	527	262	217	—	123	175	160	196	220	141	47	117	239
Finance, insurance, and real estate	127	33	28	—	25	39	33	27	20	72	5	14	28
Business and repair services	78	78	96	—	46	49	72	97	56	42	—	20	37
Personal services	78	100	116	—	22	9	41	79	30	25	16	16	34
Health services	172	128	76	—	5	63	29	51	33	46	5	14	23
Educational services	278	115	68	—	65	117	101	103	98	74	28	30	90
Other professional and related services	122	40	24	—	24	31	13	38	66	15	5	11	59
Public administration	105	24	27	—	124	234	188	77	120	101	24	16	56
Other industries	40	49	22	—	35	54	30	86	40	43	4	32	63
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 046	1 613	1 198	35	719	1 479	1 169	1 364	1 224	1 016	304	491	1 152
Private wage and salary workers	2 307	1 313	1 047	29	501	1 010	811	1 070	864	728	229	368	849
Government workers	408	182	105	6	178	363	308	202	245	184	70	73	179
Local government workers	285	140	58	—	44	79	46	108	123	65	26	36	95
Self-employed workers	321	118	24	—	35	98	40	88	105	95	5	50	91
Unpaid family workers	10	—	22	—	5	8	10	4	10	9	—	—	33

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Galveston County—Con.												
	Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1215	Tract 1216	Tract 1218	Tract 1223	Tract 1224	Tract 1225	Tract 1226	Tract 1227
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	496	229	1 719	1 043	676	456	57	712	1 120	587	537	586	1 481
Labor force	385	133	1 478	877	539	380	45	595	940	484	354	457	1 218
Percent of total	77.6	58.1	86.0	84.1	79.7	83.3	78.9	83.6	83.9	82.5	65.9	78.0	82.2
Civilian labor force	385	133	1 478	877	539	375	40	590	930	473	354	457	1 218
Employed	374	129	1 435	826	539	375	35	590	898	442	344	447	1 152
Unemployed	11	4	43	51	—	—	5	—	32	31	10	10	66
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	3.0	2.9	5.8	—	—	12.5	—	3.4	6.6	2.8	2.2	5.4
Not in labor force	111	96	241	166	137	76	12	117	180	103	183	129	263
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	10	14	121	55	42	21	—	50	37	44	76	43	131
Other under 65 years	28	24	55	49	48	15	6	44	79	37	47	41	55
Other 65 years and over	73	58	65	62	47	40	6	23	64	22	60	45	77
Male, 16 to 21 years old	39	14	227	135	116	68	5	80	121	74	122	83	263
Not enrolled in school	19	—	63	45	36	8	—	19	52	22	22	34	65
Not high school graduates	10	—	19	21	23	4	—	11	34	5	12	27	36
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	—	—	5	—	4	—	—	6	5	—	5	15
Female, 16 years old and over	537	289	1 791	1 122	772	453	91	836	1 086	633	526	634	1 577
Labor force	161	56	806	442	274	159	40	329	311	253	166	226	700
Percent of total	30.0	19.4	45.0	39.4	35.5	35.1	44.0	39.4	28.6	40.0	31.6	35.6	44.4
Civilian labor force	161	56	806	442	274	159	40	329	311	253	166	226	700
Employed	156	56	756	437	257	159	40	303	302	249	135	204	653
Unemployed	5	—	50	5	17	—	—	26	9	4	31	22	47
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	—	6.2	1.1	6.2	—	—	7.9	2.9	1.6	18.7	9.7	6.7
Not in labor force	376	233	985	680	498	294	51	507	775	380	360	408	877
Married women, husband present	391	167	1 174	839	537	351	49	594	850	444	296	438	969
In labor force	115	35	470	335	159	120	11	219	232	178	68	153	449
With own children under 6 years	64	30	322	197	119	118	17	221	253	119	60	155	229
In labor force	12	9	119	47	26	47	—	46	51	28	—	69	117
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	530	185	2 191	1 263	796	534	75	893	1 200	691	479	651	1 805
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	44	32	602	389	71	74	5	115	128	58	4	70	247
Health workers	—	—	36	39	—	10	5	16	18	21	—	18	18
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	17	8	177	72	16	13	—	17	21	15	—	10	104
Managers and administrators, except farm	53	14	185	131	84	25	12	68	78	26	11	16	69
Salaried	29	9	154	125	58	13	—	56	55	21	6	13	53
Self-employed in retail trade	13	5	31	—	10	12	6	7	18	5	5	3	—
Sales workers	29	22	162	98	38	39	5	39	48	62	25	17	77
Retail trade	29	—	96	71	38	31	5	22	34	43	20	—	45
Clerical and kindred workers	68	22	274	199	152	88	18	182	108	180	38	92	267
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	179	48	295	221	190	77	5	266	392	179	92	144	261
Construction craftsmen	98	11	149	75	82	25	5	114	158	87	45	49	99
Mechanics and repairmen	32	—	26	51	43	15	—	52	43	33	30	41	55
Operatives, except transport	67	12	97	106	122	116	11	89	208	75	100	99	218
Transport equipment operatives	13	13	64	6	10	19	6	34	50	26	35	40	64
Laborers, except farm	17	5	103	32	34	30	6	43	74	25	71	67	214
Farm workers	4	—	10	—	21	20	—	4	—	16	—	—	7
Service workers ¹	56	17	335	76	64	46	7	49	99	60	56	77	343
Cleaning and food service workers	40	8	258	43	26	30	7	16	42	16	43	47	212
Protective service workers	6	—	8	15	5	—	—	5	13	18	—	—	—
Personal and health service workers	10	—	58	18	17	16	—	18	36	26	9	30	104
Private household workers	—	—	64	5	10	—	—	8	11	—	31	29	38
Female employed, 16 years old and over	156	56	756	437	257	159	40	303	302	249	135	204	653
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	17	4	190	111	17	20	5	54	65	25	—	38	110
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	17	4	129	66	6	5	—	7	16	10	—	10	88
Managers and administrators, except farm	13	—	9	28	27	—	6	10	20	15	11	—	8
Sales workers	17	13	63	43	15	27	5	24	35	15	5	5	40
Clerical and kindred workers	63	17	204	166	119	65	18	154	89	153	33	65	197
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	29	5	49	62	34	18	5	52	18	54	6	34	42
Operatives, including transport	6	—	13	6	12	4	—	11	19	5	21	14	37
Other blue-collar workers	7	5	8	17	9	—	6	16	—	10	4	—	9
Farm workers	4	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Service workers, except private household	29	17	205	61	48	28	—	26	63	26	30	53	212
Private household workers	—	—	64	5	10	—	—	8	11	—	31	29	33
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	530	185	2 191	1 263	796	534	75	893	1 200	691	479	651	1 805
Construction	120	18	144	94	154	65	16	148	255	100	99	86	251
Manufacturing	124	20	582	348	187	123	—	202	290	143	64	133	439
Durable goods	10	9	169	109	69	8	—	17	73	8	21	62	90
Transportation	22	22	58	23	25	16	—	50	91	29	43	39	60
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	18	19	82	72	15	30	—	45	61	40	5	21	35
Wholesale trade	9	9	23	56	18	16	12	47	18	25	32	9	33
Retail trade	78	36	380	213	130	125	17	136	160	114	80	68	275
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	16	101	39	74	13	—	54	43	57	12	45	64
Business and repair services	17	5	83	21	11	10	—	5	8	34	36	36	37
Personal services	11	—	84	15	20	8	7	40	36	26	55	54	133
Health services	5	6	92	68	28	30	5	53	51	29	19	79	154
Educational services	46	8	299	123	48	23	—	40	69	59	6	35	195
Other professional and related services	5	11	78	82	18	5	—	37	64	16	4	4	37
Public administration	33	5	149	68	8	26	12	30	39	13	4	32	50
Other industries	31	10	36	41	60	44	6	6	15	6	20	10	42
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	530	185	2 191	1 263	796	534	75	893	1 200	691	479	651	1 805
Private wage and salary workers	360	143	1 555	909	626	408	46	697	928	553	412	505	1 316
Government workers	69	13	489	287	67	74	12	116	184	95	48	120	389
Local government workers	35	8	230	133	34	11	—	55	107	44	11	48	209
Self-employed workers	74	25	132	58	96	39	17	69	82	43	14	26	88
Unpaid family workers	27	4	15	9	7	13	—	11	6	—	5	—	12

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Galveston County—Con.						Totals for split tracts						
	Tract 1228	Tract 1229	Tract 1250	Tract 1252	Tract 1253	Tract 1254	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216	Tract 1250	Tract 1252
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	2 063	1 631	29	187	124	952	430	496	1 169	505	763	1 027	193
Labor force	1 771	1 303	29	149	92	681	366	385	992	424	663	901	149
Percent of total	85.8	79.9	100.0	79.7	74.2	71.5	85.1	77.6	84.9	84.0	86.9	87.7	77.2
Civilian labor force	1 756	1 303	29	149	92	681	366	385	992	419	649	895	149
Employed	1 723	1 288	25	149	82	637	356	374	941	419	634	880	149
Unemployed	33	15	—	—	10	44	10	11	51	—	15	15	—
Percent of civilian labor force	1.9	1.2	13.8	—	10.9	6.5	2.7	2.9	5.1	—	2.3	1.7	—
Not in labor force	292	328	—	38	32	271	64	111	177	81	100	126	44
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	146	194	—	15	6	57	14	10	55	26	45	62	15
Other under 65 years	42	65	—	7	16	104	12	28	54	15	11	24	13
Other 65 years and over	104	69	—	16	10	110	38	73	68	40	44	40	16
Male, 16 to 21 years old	304	321	6	38	22	121	68	39	151	73	128	122	38
Not enrolled in school	69	55	6	6	16	59	18	19	45	8	50	44	6
Not high school graduates	24	24	6	—	16	10	5	10	21	4	26	30	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	5	—	—	16	5	—	5	5	4	10	7	—
Female, 16 years old and over	2 239	1 681	37	172	120	883	460	541	1 253	491	757	1 140	172
Labor force	874	657	19	38	44	295	165	165	487	176	285	487	38
Percent of total	39.0	39.1	51.4	22.1	36.7	33.4	35.9	30.5	38.9	35.8	37.6	42.7	22.1
Civilian labor force	874	657	19	38	44	286	165	165	487	176	285	487	38
Employed	838	651	19	38	39	262	165	160	479	176	264	479	38
Unemployed	36	6	—	—	5	24	—	5	8	—	21	8	—
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	0.9	—	—	11.4	8.4	—	3.0	1.6	—	7.4	1.6	—
Not in labor force	1 365	1 024	18	134	76	588	295	376	766	315	472	653	134
Married women, husband present	1 555	1 198	22	117	94	707	327	391	931	389	570	808	117
In labor force	598	445	11	34	30	218	112	115	371	137	169	305	34
With own children under 6 years	400	255	5	40	15	151	84	64	223	124	169	229	40
In labor force	97	74	—	10	—	27	6	12	54	53	22	42	10
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 561	1 939	44	187	121	899	521	534	1 420	595	898	1 359	187
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	365	436	—	30	18	64	65	44	403	88	77	331	30
Health workers	73	57	—	5	—	—	6	—	39	10	10	103	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	81	93	—	13	—	9	18	17	76	13	10	75	13
Managers and administrators, except farm	176	193	—	20	5	89	44	53	149	37	66	218	20
Salaried	152	166	—	10	—	36	34	29	138	18	54	210	10
Self-employed in retail trade	14	6	—	6	—	7	10	13	—	12	6	8	6
Sales workers	191	140	—	7	12	60	22	29	118	50	44	144	7
Retail trade	150	97	—	—	37	22	22	29	77	37	31	68	—
Clerical and kindred workers	479	420	8	24	40	99	105	68	215	99	147	240	24
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	653	436	12	28	24	221	122	179	250	86	207	165	28
Construction craftsmen	258	98	5	13	4	58	72	98	86	34	104	51	13
Mechanics and repairmen	104	104	—	—	7	49	19	32	51	15	28	69	—
Operatives, except transport	268	171	—	21	12	108	33	71	113	120	139	83	21
Transport equipment operatives	96	10	—	36	—	58	39	13	6	19	25	24	36
Laborers, except farm	78	66	—	7	—	92	31	17	52	30	55	26	7
Farm workers	10	—	18	—	10	—	11	4	5	20	6	18	—
Service workers ¹	228	67	6	14	—	108	49	56	97	46	127	104	14
Cleaning and food service workers	101	41	—	9	—	67	35	40	56	30	68	37	9
Protective service workers	21	15	—	5	—	21	—	6	15	—	20	3	5
Personal and health service workers	73	11	6	—	—	14	14	10	18	16	34	59	—
Private household workers	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	5	6	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	838	651	19	38	39	262	165	160	479	176	264	479	38
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	138	164	—	12	6	19	11	17	115	20	15	146	12
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	71	71	—	—	—	9	5	17	70	5	5	52	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	29	12	—	—	—	16	10	13	28	—	17	7	—
Sales workers	130	65	—	—	—	34	11	17	49	33	15	69	—
Clerical and kindred workers	316	342	8	13	33	80	99	63	171	76	138	157	13
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	125	167	—	6	12	18	23	29	62	24	52	65	6
Operatives, including transport	25	17	—	4	—	24	—	10	6	4	7	14	4
Other blue-collar workers	41	12	—	—	—	20	11	7	24	—	6	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	4	—	15	—	5	—
Service workers, except private household	142	39	6	9	—	69	23	29	74	28	61	75	9
Private household workers	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	5	6	—
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 561	1 939	44	187	121	899	521	534	1 420	595	898	1 359	187
Construction	305	185	—	31	23	147	83	124	121	72	133	76	31
Manufacturing	744	547	—	42	11	26	83	124	373	155	257	189	42
Durable goods	183	106	—	14	—	12	8	10	120	13	61	59	14
Transportation	130	71	—	5	7	56	23	22	23	16	53	61	5
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	99	24	7	12	7	34	33	18	85	30	40	38	12
Wholesale trade	75	53	—	6	—	20	14	9	62	16	16	41	6
Retail trade	433	263	—	15	15	153	121	78	247	131	186	264	15
Finance, insurance, and real estate	115	166	—	7	17	17	14	11	39	24	17	133	7
Business and repair services	54	85	—	5	7	13	31	17	26	10	11	30	5
Personal services	88	10	6	—	—	20	16	11	33	8	22	56	—
Health services	144	108	—	11	—	43	14	5	68	30	47	127	11
Educational services	178	232	5	13	13	62	30	46	127	23	44	205	13
Other professional and related services	64	78	—	18	—	28	11	5	82	5	19	36	18
Public administration	74	79	—	5	5	48	16	33	68	31	32	62	5
Other industries	58	38	26	17	16	232	32	31	66	44	21	41	17
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 561	1 939	44	187	121	899	521	534	1 420	595	898	1 359	187
Private wage and salary workers	2 018	1 418	17	105	87	575	394	364	1 041	451	736	855	105
Government workers	397	382	12	36	12	159	73	69	297	79	95	379	36
Local government workers	189	159	7	23	7	76	36	35	133	11	65	158	23
Self-employed workers	146	124	15	42	22	150	54	74	73	52	52	114	42
Unpaid family workers	—	15	—	4	—	15	—	27	9	13	15	11	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Galveston County				Galveston							
	Total	Galveston	Texas City	Balance	Tract 1231	Tract 1231.99	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234	Tract 1235	Tract 1236	Tract 1237
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	43 366	15 394	10 006	17 966	647	-	1 662	1 494	397	656	1 111	147
less than \$1,000	1 185	665	184	336	-	-	83	67	6	10	82	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 407	656	342	409	5	-	100	54	26	25	57	8
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 685	828	289	568	-	-	121	80	34	35	85	8
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 076	1 050	380	646	10	-	150	90	10	42	109	24
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 228	1 101	374	753	15	-	114	138	18	56	104	11
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 388	1 058	552	778	20	-	127	116	39	72	100	16
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 577	1 120	553	904	32	-	154	145	33	52	116	13
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 701	1 216	593	892	36	-	117	181	33	59	68	12
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 187	990	786	1 411	59	-	104	102	27	47	83	12
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 891	973	742	1 176	33	-	116	80	37	49	64	12
\$10,000 to \$11,999	6 130	1 589	1 744	2 797	87	-	147	145	39	79	114	5
\$12,000 to \$14,999	6 700	1 794	1 805	3 101	103	-	170	162	49	66	69	24
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 825	1 821	1 437	3 567	193	-	133	91	37	49	49	9
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 192	422	200	570	47	-	26	38	2	13	11	-
\$50,000 or more	194	111	25	58	5	-	-	5	7	4	-	-
Median income	\$9 778	\$8 003	\$10 239	\$10 794	\$12 772	-	\$6 883	\$7 315	\$7 985	\$7 610	\$6 159	\$6 115
Mean income	\$10 590	\$9 694	\$10 597	\$11 355	\$15 155	-	\$7 811	\$8 564	\$9 335	\$8 875	\$6 824	\$7 182
Families and unrelated individuals	55 696	23 140	11 766	20 790	1 075	320	3 053	2 393	618	1 013	1 590	665
Median income	\$8 266	\$6 033	\$9 403	\$9 955	\$8 853	\$2 957	\$4 921	\$5 330	\$7 447	\$5 793	\$4 797	\$2 876
Mean income	\$9 190	\$7 725	\$9 715	\$10 523	\$10 964	\$3 488	\$5 986	\$6 750	\$8 431	\$7 014	\$5 765	\$4 025
Unrelated individuals	12 330	7 746	1 760	2 824	428	320	1 391	899	221	357	479	518
Median income	\$2 688	\$2 502	\$3 556	\$2 730	\$3 054	\$2 957	\$3 045	\$1 901	\$3 958	\$2 792	\$1 903	\$2 385
Mean income	\$4 266	\$3 814	\$4 703	\$5 233	\$4 628	\$3 488	\$3 806	\$3 736	\$6 806	\$3 594	\$3 307	\$3 129
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	43 366	15 394	10 006	17 966	647	-	1 662	1 494	397	656	1 111	147
With wage or salary income	38 868	13 276	9 211	16 381	600	-	1 365	1 293	331	604	945	98
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 849	\$8 642	\$9 956	\$10 767	\$12 149	-	\$7 325	\$8 059	\$8 060	\$7 595	\$6 614	\$7 411
With nonfarm self-employment income	5 219	1 805	1 102	2 312	149	-	164	174	48	74	91	22
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 600	\$7 916	\$6 655	\$5 547	\$13 188	-	\$5 759	\$4 339	\$7 482	\$7 185	\$5 968	...
With farm self-employment income	631	87	142	402	-	-	5	5	11	8	21	-
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 211	\$1 527	\$1 494	\$1 043	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	-
With Social Security income	7 263	3 531	1 309	2 423	76	-	480	379	71	129	312	76
Mean Social Security income	\$1 612	\$1 675	\$1 503	\$1 579	\$1 324	-	\$1 627	\$1 608	\$1 574	\$1 744	\$1 379	\$1 795
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 621	769	394	458	16	-	112	54	3	20	70	3
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$805	\$769	\$867	\$812	...	-	\$795	\$1 007	...	...	\$644	...
With other income	15 403	5 483	3 311	6 609	323	-	596	530	115	230	228	45
Mean other income	\$1 833	\$2 474	\$1 351	\$1 542	\$1 386	-	\$1 964	\$1 813	\$3 883	\$1 949	\$1 388	\$1 618
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.6	6.8	3.8	3.1	-	-	9.2	6.2	5.8	4.3	8.2	5.4
.50 to .74	3.2	4.2	2.4	2.7	0.8	-	5.5	4.4	2.0	3.5	6.9	-
.75 to .99	3.3	4.6	3.1	2.3	0.6	-	6.5	4.1	3.8	5.9	6.7	10.2
1.00 to 1.24	4.1	5.2	3.6	3.4	2.2	-	5.5	5.4	4.5	2.1	6.2	11.6
1.25 to 1.49	4.6	5.8	5.4	3.2	0.8	-	4.6	7.4	8.6	5.9	9.7	16.3
1.50 to 1.99	10.1	11.4	9.2	9.4	4.8	-	10.1	13.1	15.9	13.4	19.7	10.2
2.00 to 2.99	23.9	23.4	24.4	24.0	21.5	-	23.9	30.1	21.2	30.3	21.0	9.5
3.00 or more	46.3	38.6	48.0	51.9	69.4	-	34.7	29.2	38.3	34.5	21.6	36.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	4 795	2 409	936	1 450	9	-	353	221	46	90	242	23
Percent of all families	11.1	15.6	9.4	8.1	1.4	-	21.2	14.8	11.6	13.7	21.8	15.6
Mean family income	\$1 960	\$1 917	\$2 039	\$1 982	...	-	\$1 991	\$1 925	\$1 557	\$2 527	\$1 803	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 665	\$1 738	\$1 605	\$1 582	...	-	\$1 673	\$1 756	\$1 470	\$1 321	\$1 606	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	15.1	15.8	20.8	19.3	-	-	17.3	12.7	2.6	7.8	15.7	...
Mean size of family	3.95	4.01	3.93	3.85	...	-	4.13	3.97	10.6	4.19	3.60	...
With related children under 18 years	3 307	1 690	686	931	4	-	250	155	17	76	157	18
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.96	3.09	2.76	2.89	...	-	3.30	3.07	...	2.19	2.75	...
With related children under 6 years	1 685	871	336	478	4	-	144	75	12	47	87	13
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.60	1.62	1.53	1.62	...	-	1.64	1.72	...	1.72	1.46	...
Families with female head	1 946	1 139	384	423	5	-	149	116	15	35	111	-
With related children under 18 years	1 679	967	350	362	-	-	134	89	9	35	87	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.79	2.88	2.63	2.69	-	-	2.78	2.64	...	2.11	2.85	-
With related children under 6 years	784	423	171	190	-	-	67	36	4	23	47	-
Percent in labor force	63.3	60.0	73.1	61.6	-	-	61.2	50.0	...	...	59.6	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.58	1.57	1.49	1.67	-	-	1.40	1.28	...	...	1.62	-
Family heads	4 795	2 409	936	1 450	9	-	353	221	46	90	242	23
Percent 65 years and over	17.3	16.4	17.3	18.8	-	-	18.7	16.7	13.0	8.9	31.0	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 207	989	430	788	4	-	144	89	25	47	81	18
Percent in labor force	77.1	76.6	80.2	76.0	...	-	70.1	60.7	80.0	72.3	80.2	...
Unrelated individuals	4 614	3 015	564	1 035	112	-	500	435	57	135	233	195
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.2	42.0	32.0	36.7	33.5	-	36.7	48.4	25.8	37.8	48.6	37.6
Mean income	\$787	\$775	\$928	\$743	\$734	-	\$761	\$839	\$1 055	\$857	\$776	\$859
Mean income deficit	\$1 023	\$1 042	\$895	\$1 036	\$1 137	-	\$1 088	\$977	\$784	\$946	\$1 035	\$990
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.2	13.3	14.4	12.4	-	-	10.4	17.7	-	20.0	16.3	4.1
Percent 65 years and over	44.0	41.9	44.3	49.9	9.8	-	20.2	55.4	43.9	60.7	53.6	42.1
Persons	23 535	12 667	4 244	6 624	150	-	1 957	1 312	193	512	1 105	304
Percent of all persons	14.0	21.0	11.0	9.6	6.5	-	28.1	21.7	12.8	19.2	25.1	29.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	16.1	16.4	14.5	16.6	-	-	13.2	24.0	12.4	17.8	16.3	39.8
Percent 65 years and over	14.3	15.0	11.2	15.0	7.3	-	10.6	23.3	16.1	18.6	19.8	30.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	70.8	68.9	74.0	72.7	-	-	69.6	83.3	61.3	61.1	58.0	88.2
Related children under 18 years	9 877	5 164	1 841	2 872	20	-	808	443	52	203	434	74
Percent living with both parents	46.1	41.8	45.7	54.1	...	-	52.2	42.9	40.4	58.6	28.1	100.0
Households	7 702	4 237	1 334	2 131	40	-	564	497	66	199	396	139
Percent of all households	15.7	21.7	12.1	11.5	4.8	-	23.8	24.1	13.2	22.0	28.4	28.3
Owner occupied	2 935	1 039	605	1 291	9	-	111	120	16	46	112	-
Mean value of unit	\$10 200	\$10 500	\$8 900	\$10 600	...	-	\$12 100	\$7 300	...	\$12 300	\$8 900	-
Renter occupied	4 767	3 198	729	840	31	-	453	377	50	153	284	139
Mean gross rent	\$66	\$65	\$71	\$68	\$162	-	\$72	\$62	\$118	\$64	\$56	\$106
Percent locking some or all plumbing facilities	6.5	7.4	6.5	12.0	-	-	2.7	8.5	-	11.1	18.4	41.0

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Galveston—Con.											
	Tract 1238	Tract 1239	Tract 1239.99	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1244	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1247	Tract 1248
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	183	5	—	1 108	798	715	797	502	623	764	812	696
Less than \$1,000	35	—	—	175	37	5	23	5	10	—	13	36
\$1,000 to \$1,999	27	—	—	123	35	34	—	—	—	22	9	52
\$2,000 to \$2,999	31	—	—	108	41	17	28	5	14	52	39	18
\$3,000 to \$3,999	19	—	—	154	36	31	62	12	25	37	14	67
\$4,000 to \$4,999	29	—	—	133	75	51	60	—	34	35	45	54
\$5,000 to \$5,999	12	—	—	82	43	50	37	14	71	47	27	48
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5	—	—	79	60	91	20	14	50	52	59	90
\$7,000 to \$7,999	10	—	—	82	55	67	69	48	42	81	88	43
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5	—	—	37	65	31	37	16	44	69	49	70
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5	—	—	7	107	31	64	13	87	74	34	41
\$10,000 to \$11,999	—	5	—	7	96	108	96	23	76	89	91	64
\$12,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	27	63	73	188	67	80	117	103	83
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5	—	—	24	81	114	107	193	75	85	144	19
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	4	12	6	66	15	—	67	4
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	4	30	7
Median income	\$2 952	...	—	\$3 961	\$8 262	\$8 371	\$9 977	\$16 762	\$9 247	\$8 812	\$10 637	\$6 811
Mean income	\$3 633	...	—	\$4 617	\$8 403	\$9 742	\$9 801	\$19 803	\$9 789	\$9 452	\$14 356	\$8 021
Families and unrelated individuals	522	10	40	1 573	1 026	969	1 064	683	821	929	1 038	897
Median income	\$1 471	...	\$5 667	\$3 092	\$6 783	\$6 868	\$8 021	\$13 383	\$8 010	\$8 007	\$8 718	\$6 044
Mean income	\$2 330	...	\$5 863	\$3 754	\$7 340	\$8 211	\$8 463	\$16 126	\$8 565	\$8 520	\$12 808	\$6 915
Unrelated individuals	339	5	40	465	228	254	267	181	198	165	226	201
Median income	\$956	...	\$5 667	\$1 267	\$2 806	\$3 462	\$3 863	\$1 386	\$5 093	\$2 767	\$3 970	\$2 135
Mean income	\$1 627	...	\$5 863	\$1 699	\$3 621	\$3 899	\$4 470	\$5 930	\$4 716	\$4 201	\$7 247	\$3 082
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	183	5	—	1 108	798	715	797	502	623	764	812	696
With wage or salary income	131	5	—	925	703	621	665	410	544	706	656	624
Mean wage or salary income	\$4 455	...	—	\$4 659	\$7 429	\$9 054	\$9 297	\$14 792	\$9 194	\$8 755	\$12 490	\$7 132
With nonfarm self-employment income	—	—	—	62	58	80	74	174	87	48	139	40
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	—	—	—	\$2 544	\$6 495	\$5 365	\$7 742	\$12 892	\$4 709	\$6 015	\$10 963	\$1 420
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	6	5	—	5	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	52	—	—	236	208	220	194	107	180	129	220	137
Mean Social Security income	\$1 158	...	—	\$1 091	\$1 899	\$2 171	\$1 890	\$1 611	\$1 706	\$1 836	\$2 151	\$1 482
With public assistance or public welfare income	6	—	—	209	34	14	33	6	17	5	28	45
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	—	\$844	\$994	...	\$426	...	...	...	\$845	\$659
With other income	17	5	—	190	296	297	389	343	213	294	488	133
Mean other income	...	...	—	\$1 058	\$2 245	\$1 433	\$1 737	\$4 110	\$1 731	\$1 748	\$2 953	\$6 338
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	24.6	—	—	26.4	5.8	1.8	2.9	1.0	2.4	1.3	1.6	9.9
.50 to .74	14.2	—	—	12.1	6.4	1.7	0.8	—	1.6	3.9	1.1	1.3
.75 to .99	13.1	—	—	7.5	1.8	4.1	3.5	1.0	1.4	3.9	1.7	4.2
1.00 to 1.24	12.0	—	—	10.2	3.6	3.1	5.1	1.0	1.6	5.8	4.2	8.6
1.25 to 1.49	3.3	—	—	8.9	2.1	7.8	3.6	2.4	4.7	2.2	3.4	9.5
1.50 to 1.99	12.0	—	—	9.5	17.4	10.3	11.3	—	10.8	15.1	6.0	15.2
2.00 to 2.99	15.3	—	—	14.5	26.6	29.4	23.6	15.5	28.7	27.7	21.4	30.3
3.00 or more	5.5	—	—	10.8	36.3	41.8	49.2	79.1	48.8	40.1	60.5	21.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	95	—	—	510	111	54	57	10	34	70	36	107
Percent of all families	51.9	—	—	46.0	13.9	4.4	7.2	2.0	5.5	9.2	4.4	15.4
Mean family income	\$1 452	...	—	\$1 763	\$1 569	\$1 888	\$2 067	...	\$1 975	\$2 417	\$1 303	\$1 422
Mean income deficit	\$1 625	...	—	\$2 347	\$1 633	\$1 139	\$1 621	...	\$1 714	\$1 327	\$1 288	\$1 618
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.3	—	—	29.4	3.6	—	15.8	—	—	—	13.9	14.0
Mean size of family	3.13	—	—	4.75	3.23	3.07	3.91	...	3.91	4.10	2.33	3.24
With related children under 18 years	39	—	—	449	58	23	41	5	25	51	15	55
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.13	—	—	3.50	1.91	...	2.56	...	3.00	3.33	...	2.75
With related children under 6 years	15	—	—	220	19	18	16	—	15	28	—	34
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	—	—	1.67	...	...	...	...	...	2.00	—	1.56
Families with female head	31	—	—	350	39	9	25	—	14	32	15	42
With related children under 18 years	20	—	—	324	18	5	19	—	10	32	15	37
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	—	—	3.36	...	...	...	...	...	3.09	...	2.16
With related children under 6 years	5	—	—	147	—	5	3	—	...	13	—	16
Percent in labor force	...	—	—	55.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	—	—	1.79	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	95	—	—	510	111	54	57	10	34	70	36	107
Percent 65 years and over	22.1	—	—	10.0	26.1	22.2	7.0	—	—	8.6	13.9	23.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	49	—	—	137	50	33	28	10	20	32	11	45
Percent in labor force	100.0	—	—	72.3	66.0	84.8	60.7	...	...	100.0	...	86.7
Unrelated individuals	239	5	—	342	78	79	61	11	36	65	57	97
Percent of all unrelated individuals	70.5	...	—	73.5	34.2	31.1	22.8	12.5	18.2	39.4	25.2	49.3
Mean income	\$503	...	—	\$697	\$731	\$1 040	\$816	...	-\$713	\$1 037	\$952	\$899
Mean income deficit	\$1 364	...	—	\$1 126	\$1 066	\$784	\$988	...	\$1 449	\$772	\$910	\$899
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.0	—	—	30.1	10.3	6.3	24.6	—	13.9	13.8	—	11.3
Percent 65 years and over	31.4	—	—	47.7	53.8	31.6	55.7	—	55.6	52.3	26.3	57.7
Persons	536	5	—	2 763	437	245	284	51	169	352	141	444
Percent of all persons	54.3	17.9	—	54.1	14.6	9.4	9.9	3.1	8.2	12.9	5.3	16.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.9	—	—	10.2	16.5	21.2	13.7	—	13.0	22.2	23.4	25.0
Percent 65 years and over	21.8	—	—	8.6	19.7	22.0	13.4	—	13.6	12.8	18.4	20.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	29.9	—	—	66.0	60.5	85.2	76.3	—	...	100.0	76.9	63.7
Related children under 18 years	92	—	—	1 586	123	56	93	8	73	150	35	141
Percent living with both parents	53.3	—	—	29.2	60.2	83.9	66.7	...	64.4	39.3	—	37.6
Households	196	5	—	749	152	118	101	21	70	116	83	194
Percent of all households	61.4	...	—	54.4	16.9	13.2	10.2	3.6	8.9	13.0	8.5	23.3
Owner occupied	27	—	—	70	64	60	63	10	24	64	47	69
Mean value of unit	\$9 200	...	—	\$12 200	\$9 800	\$7 000	\$12 100	...	...	\$7 700	\$17 300	\$9 000
Renter occupied	169	5	—	679	88	58	38	11	46	52	36	127
Mean gross rent	\$63	...	—	\$50	\$67	\$109	\$84	...	\$68	\$78	\$81	\$60
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	2.6	—	—	5.1	10.5	—	9.9	—	—	5.2	—	2.6

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Galveston—Con.					Texas City							
	Tract 1249	Tract 1249.99	Tract 1250	Tract 1251	Tract 1252	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1220
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	498	—	875	904	—	19	—	95	35	544	1 003	2 108	2 201
Less than \$1,000	36	—	28	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	10	33	23
\$1,000 to \$1,999	29	—	23	27	—	—	—	5	—	11	23	96	30
\$2,000 to \$2,999	60	—	18	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	102	47
\$3,000 to \$3,999	104	—	14	40	—	—	—	—	—	10	15	122	64
\$4,000 to \$4,999	59	—	11	59	—	—	—	22	—	21	15	104	75
\$5,000 to \$5,999	46	—	12	79	—	—	—	5	—	28	54	158	124
\$6,000 to \$6,999	25	—	11	19	—	—	—	—	—	33	46	167	109
\$7,000 to \$7,999	28	—	56	41	—	5	—	—	—	32	40	123	142
\$8,000 to \$8,999	19	—	60	66	—	4	—	5	—	28	99	150	216
\$9,000 to \$9,999	22	—	59	40	—	—	—	6	5	44	85	127	193
\$10,000 to \$11,999	33	—	109	106	—	5	—	11	11	117	221	342	470
\$12,000 to \$14,999	19	—	156	175	—	—	—	5	10	140	237	288	386
\$15,000 to \$24,999	18	—	215	178	—	5	—	36	4	60	147	290	297
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	91	20	—	—	—	—	5	9	5	6	25
\$50,000 or more	—	—	12	11	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Median income	\$4 339	—	\$12 702	\$10 717	—	—	—	\$10 818	\$12 450	\$11 009	\$10 982	\$8 993	\$10 330
Mean income	\$5 508	—	\$14 731	\$13 308	—	—	—	\$11 448	\$14 339	\$11 313	\$11 013	\$9 192	\$10 558
Families and unrelated individuals	746	34	993	1 062	—	24	—	113	44	617	1 110	2 335	2 515
Median income	\$3 568	\$10 909	\$11 825	\$9 353	—	—	—	\$9 250	\$12 947	\$10 451	\$10 615	\$8 497	\$9 849
Mean income	\$4 413	\$10 865	\$13 736	\$11 869	—	—	—	\$9 951	\$14 249	\$10 373	\$10 399	\$8 701	\$9 959
Unrelated individuals	248	34	118	158	—	5	—	18	9	73	107	227	314
Median income	\$1 673	\$10 909	\$5 545	\$2 000	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 550	\$2 438	\$3 475	\$4 577
Mean income	\$2 215	\$10 865	\$6 356	\$3 634	—	—	—	—	—	\$3 373	\$4 642	\$4 140	\$5 758
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	498	—	875	904	—	19	—	95	35	544	1 003	2 108	2 201
With wage or salary income	424	—	793	831	—	15	—	79	35	513	957	1 946	2 114
Mean wage or salary income	\$5 242	—	\$12 641	\$10 427	—	—	—	\$11 789	\$11 666	\$10 968	\$10 865	\$8 838	\$9 892
With nonfarm self-employment income	30	—	175	116	—	4	—	10	12	41	96	160	232
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 035	—	\$11 298	\$7 634	—	—	—	—	—	\$3 721	\$4 017	\$4 891	\$5 131
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	10	—	6	11	41	10
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$970	—
With Social Security income	127	—	81	117	—	—	—	21	—	41	62	365	245
Mean Social Security income	\$2 161	—	\$1 375	\$1 588	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 913	\$1 217	\$1 285	\$1 801
With public assistance or public welfare income	60	—	8	26	—	—	—	—	—	8	17	157	22
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$992	—	—	\$487	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$837	—
With other income	49	—	435	267	—	14	—	59	18	137	275	614	717
Mean other income	\$715	—	\$1 739	\$8 732	—	—	—	\$1 635	—	\$2 064	\$663	\$1 231	\$951
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.0	—	4.1	2.8	—	—	—	5.3	—	3.1	2.2	4.4	1.7
.50 to .74	12.2	—	2.3	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	3.8	1.0
.75 to .99	15.5	—	0.7	5.3	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.0	6.4	1.0
1.00 to 1.24	7.8	—	1.5	6.6	—	—	—	7.4	—	4.6	0.9	6.4	3.6
1.25 to 1.49	9.0	—	3.5	6.2	—	—	—	—	—	6.8	6.2	6.9	3.7
1.50 to 1.99	15.3	—	4.9	10.0	—	—	—	9.5	—	9.2	5.1	11.1	10.0
2.00 to 2.99	14.7	—	21.5	18.5	—	—	—	17.9	20.0	28.5	33.0	23.5	28.9
3.00 or more	14.5	—	61.5	49.2	—	—	—	60.0	80.0	46.9	50.4	37.6	50.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	193	—	62	86	—	—	—	5	—	22	44	306	80
Percent of all families	38.8	—	7.1	9.5	—	—	—	5.3	—	4.0	4.4	14.5	3.6
Mean family income	\$2 483	—	\$1 132	\$2 734	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 039	\$2 482	\$1 779
Mean income deficit	\$1 613	—	\$866	\$973	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 751	\$1 397	\$1 816
Percent receiving public assistance income	19.7	—	8.1	12.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.0	29.1	5.0
Mean size of family	4.70	—	2.94	3.95	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.23	4.18	3.75
With related children under 18 years	153	—	50	49	—	—	—	5	—	5	21	247	80
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.43	—	1.68	3.61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.63	2.05
With related children under 6 years	78	—	23	23	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	110	33
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.18	1.88
Families with female head	87	—	42	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	115	41
With related children under 18 years	69	—	42	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	115	41
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.70	—	1.71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.40	2.12
With related children under 6 years	33	—	19	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	19
Percent in labor force	57.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70.6	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.25	—
Family heads	193	—	62	86	—	—	—	5	—	22	44	306	80
Percent 65 years and over	12.4	—	9.7	17.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.6	23.9	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	100	—	14	52	—	—	—	5	—	22	28	135	39
Percent in labor force	73.0	—	—	80.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	69.6	100.0
Unrelated individuals	161	—	32	79	—	—	—	12	—	31	50	79	83
Percent of all unrelated individuals	64.9	—	27.1	50.0	—	—	—	—	—	42.5	46.7	34.8	26.4
Mean income	\$1 039	—	\$864	\$591	—	—	—	—	—	\$653	\$909	\$756	\$934
Mean income deficit	\$772	—	\$1 005	\$1 212	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 191	\$966	\$1 051	\$870
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.1	10.0	17.7	—
Percent 65 years and over	55.3	—	15.6	48.1	—	—	—	—	—	16.1	26.0	39.2	43.4
Persons	1 068	—	214	419	—	—	—	32	—	95	192	1 357	383
Percent of all persons	48.8	—	6.4	12.3	—	—	—	9.8	—	4.3	4.9	16.1	4.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	18.4	—	11.7	23.9	—	—	—	21.9	—	—	19.3	11.6	14.9
Percent 65 years and over	12.5	—	5.1	16.9	—	—	—	21.9	—	5.3	12.5	8.8	9.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	75.4	—	—	77.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67.2	100.0
Related children under 18 years	536	—	78	159	—	—	—	10	—	19	49	646	171
Percent living with both parents	42.4	—	14.1	58.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	42.9	45.2	45.6
Households	312	—	73	138	—	—	—	12	—	37	74	357	129
Percent of all households	49.5	—	7.9	15.7	—	—	—	14.6	—	6.6	6.9	16.0	5.4
Owner occupied	12	—	40	75	—	—	—	5	—	22	38	219	61
Mean value of unit	—	—	\$13 500	\$7 600	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$7 300	\$10 400	\$7 500
Renter occupied	300	—	33	63	—	—	—	7	—	15	36	138	68
Mean gross rent	\$49	—	\$71	\$69	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$63	\$68	\$103
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	5.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Texas City—Con.				Balance of Galveston County								
	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230	Tract 1230.99	Tract 1201	Tract 1202	Tract 1203	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1206	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1209
All families	2 067	1 062	872	—	512	1 005	859	831	775	718	206	336	775
Less than \$1,000	28	37	47	—	4	6	13	33	—	14	—	—	12
\$1,000 to \$1,999	29	32	116	—	12	—	—	34	23	11	8	—	26
\$2,000 to \$2,999	20	64	50	—	—	—	11	29	5	10	4	—	18
\$3,000 to \$3,999	40	68	61	—	13	15	—	46	18	12	16	9	40
\$4,000 to \$4,999	25	42	70	—	13	4	3	54	26	33	4	14	66
\$5,000 to \$5,999	35	59	89	—	4	10	—	19	29	5	15	6	56
\$6,000 to \$6,999	57	91	50	—	16	31	12	51	24	42	8	19	34
\$7,000 to \$7,999	86	55	110	—	12	26	9	51	29	35	20	52	18
\$8,000 to \$8,999	105	98	81	—	22	66	21	51	76	34	20	37	86
\$9,000 to \$9,999	130	90	62	—	—	27	46	66	28	45	19	29	74
\$10,000 to \$11,999	314	175	78	—	68	175	137	101	174	136	26	58	122
\$12,000 to \$14,999	570	141	28	—	117	233	206	133	168	142	48	56	106
\$15,000 to \$24,999	481	87	30	—	171	338	352	143	139	175	38	34	95
\$25,000 to \$49,999	137	13	—	—	54	68	42	20	31	24	—	16	6
\$50,000 or more	10	10	—	—	6	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	6
Median income	\$12 866	\$8 847	\$6 060	—	\$14 359	\$13 758	\$14 585	\$9 720	\$11 489	\$11 735	\$10 692	\$9 862	\$9 426
Mean income	\$13 838	\$9 732	\$6 242	—	\$15 822	\$14 444	\$15 429	\$10 100	\$12 476	\$12 236	\$10 696	\$10 870	\$10 051
Families and unrelated individuals	2 257	1 536	1 164	47	558	1 035	907	1 006	912	826	223	375	968
Median income	\$12 389	\$7 045	\$5 134	\$6 639	\$13 769	\$13 564	\$14 287	\$8 719	\$10 894	\$11 152	\$10 038	\$9 328	\$8 645
Mean income	\$13 135	\$8 150	\$5 464	\$8 912	\$14 790	\$14 172	\$14 886	\$9 187	\$11 316	\$11 444	\$9 990	\$10 120	\$8 931
Unrelated individuals	190	474	292	47	46	30	48	175	137	108	17	39	193
Median income	\$5 211	\$3 479	\$2 051	\$6 639	\$2 471	\$4 667	\$2 000	\$4 568	\$2 645	\$4 588	...	\$3 100	\$2 361
Mean income	\$5 484	\$4 606	\$3 140	\$8 912	\$3 300	\$5 063	\$5 182	\$4 852	\$4 750	\$6 185	...	\$3 663	\$4 434

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

All families	2 067	1 062	872	—	512	1 005	859	831	775	718	206	336	775
With wage or salary income	1 832	950	770	—	482	978	827	783	709	675	187	303	711
Mean wage or salary income	\$12 517	\$8 726	\$6 313	—	\$15 488	\$13 304	\$14 820	\$9 634	\$10 919	\$11 327	\$10 761	\$9 722	\$9 283
With nonfarm self-employment income	395	119	33	—	69	132	80	82	133	98	15	57	110
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 786	\$6 431	\$2 189	—	\$4 729	\$4 997	\$4 581	\$5 160	\$8 334	\$6 776	...	\$4 397	\$5 489
With farm self-employment income	47	5	7	—	26	24	13	25	—	5	—	23	—
Mean farm self-employment income	\$763	...	...	—	\$554	...	...	\$338	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	223	165	187	—	38	47	48	64	67	84	23	60	101
Mean Social Security income	\$1 498	\$1 550	\$1 516	—	\$1 228	\$1 939	\$1 626	\$1 441	\$1 716	\$1 448	...	\$1 825	\$1 754
With public assistance or public welfare income	23	76	91	—	4	11	25	11	5	14	9	11	4
Mean public assistance or public welfare income .....	...	\$1 175	\$846	—	...	...	\$862	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	967	363	147	—	206	457	419	248	296	245	87	149	227
Mean other income	\$1 468	\$2 410	\$1 015	—	\$1 180	\$1 618	\$1 251	\$1 278	\$2 374	\$1 383	\$1 143	\$1 744	\$1 781

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.8	6.0	12.5	—	0.8	0.6	1.5	5.8	1.7	2.6	1.5	1.8	3.0	
.50 to .74	0.8	2.7	9.6	—	2.3	0.6	—	6.4	1.9	0.8	4.4	2.4	3.1	
.75 to .99	1.3	7.9	3.4	—	1.0	—	1.3	5.9	0.6	0.8	—	1.2	1.9	
1.00 to 1.24	1.0	2.2	7.5	—	2.0	0.6	—	1.4	4.0	3.5	6.8	2.4	5.9	
1.25 to 1.49	2.3	6.6	11.8	—	0.8	1.0	—	4.3	1.7	2.8	7.8	1.2	6.3	
1.50 to 1.99	4.6	11.6	15.7	—	2.3	3.8	0.3	8.1	5.4	9.2	7.8	10.1	13.2	
2.00 to 2.99	20.3	18.0	21.0	—	19.9	23.8	18.2	21.5	21.7	23.1	17.5	36.9	25.7	
3.00 or more	68.1	45.0	18.5	—	70.9	69.7	78.7	46.6	63.0	57.1	54.4	44.0	40.9	

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	79	177	223	—	21	12	24	150	33	31	12	18	62
Percent of all families	3.8	16.7	25.6	—	4.1	1.2	2.8	18.1	4.3	4.3	5.8	5.4	8.0
Mean family income	\$1 407	\$2 340	\$1 784	—	...	...	...	\$2 298	\$2 138	\$1 761	...	...	\$1 846
Mean income deficit	\$1 777	\$1 488	\$1 800	—	...	...	...	\$1 407	\$1 685	\$2 015	...	...	\$1 384
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.1	17.5	25.1	—	...	...	...	—	15.2	16.1	...	...	...
Mean size of family	3.30	4.20	3.91	—	...	...	...	4.29	4.15	4.00	...	...	3.32
With related children under 18 years	41	131	156	—	17	12	8	110	15	22	7	12	25
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.76	3.15	3.06	—	...	...	...	3.24	...	...	...	...	3.48
With related children under 6 years	23	89	70	—	9	6	—	62	15	6	7	—	25
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	1.74	1.50	—	...	...	...	1.56	...	...	...	...	1.88
Families with female head	26	80	112	—	4	6	8	30	—	11	—	4	21
With related children under 18 years	21	70	93	—	4	6	8	30	—	11	—	4	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	...	2.81	3.04	—	...	...	...	2.70	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	13	49	39	—	4	—	—	16	—	6	—	—	10
Percent in labor force .....	...	85.7	69.2	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	1.41	1.77	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	79	177	223	—	21	12	24	150	33	31	12	18	62
Percent 65 years and over	30.4	15.3	14.3	—	...	...	...	10.7	24.2	12.9	...	...	22.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	29	80	92	—	17	6	10	104	25	16	4	8	33
Percent in labor force	86.2	88.8	66.3	—	...	...	...	100.0	60.0	...	...	...	81.8
Unrelated individuals	35	125	143	6	15	5	17	49	40	44	6	8	74
Percent of all unrelated individuals	18.4	26.4	49.0	12.8	32.6	16.7	35.4	28.0	29.2	40.7	...	20.5	38.3
Mean income	\$943	\$1 068	\$989	...	...	...	...	\$400	\$795	\$989	...	...	\$797
Mean income deficit	\$909	\$728	\$839	...	...	...	...	\$1 492	\$1 060	\$834	...	...	\$987
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	28.0	15.4	—	...	...	...	—	10.0	11.4	...	...	27.0
Percent 65 years and over	28.6	67.2	44.8	—	...	...	...	8.2	35.0	47.7	...	...	77.0
Persons	296	869	1 014	6	92	65	73	692	177	168	48	92	280
Percent of all persons	4.0	21.3	29.6	12.8	4.5	1.6	2.1	20.6	6.2	6.0	5.9	7.0	9.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	23.3	13.1	17.2	—	15.2	—	—	3.2	23.7	14.3	45.8	26.1	22.1
Percent 65 years and over	18.2	13.7	11.1	—	6.5	—	—	37.0	5.2	16.4	39.6	18.5	26.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	74.1	74.8	72.6	—	...	...	...	61.1	100.0	82.8	...	...	69.3
Related children under 18 years	113	375	458	—	43	32	13	380	65	74	13	38	87
Percent living with both parents	52.2	54.9	34.1	—	74.4	65.6	—	68.4	60.0	52.7	...	68.4	50.6
Households	104	270	351	—	31	17	25	168	52	67	12	26	115
Percent of all households	4.7	19.3	33.1	—	6.0	1.8	3.1	19.2	6.9	8.6	7.5	8.8	13.2
Owner occupied	64	92	104	—	17	17	13	80	30	36	8	26	71
Mean value of unit	\$12 100	\$7 900	\$6 800	—	...	...	...	\$13 400	\$11 000	\$11 700	...	\$9 000	\$6 900
Renter occupied	40	178	247	—	14	—	—	88	22	31	4	—	44
Mean gross rent	\$87	\$76	\$60	—	...	...	...	\$76	...	\$113	...	...	\$78
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	19.4	—	...	...	...	6.5	—	—	...	23.1	4.3

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Galveston County—Con.												
	Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1215	Tract 1216	Tract 1218	Tract 1223	Tract 1224	Tract 1225	Tract 1226	Tract 1227
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	411	195	1 411	914	554	401	51	635	900	501	362	474	1 089
Less than \$1,000	5	16	53	11	4	15	—	21	22	7	18	30	8
\$1,000 to \$1,999	11	28	69	17	—	9	—	4	31	—	45	—	37
\$2,000 to \$2,999	39	—	65	32	12	6	10	16	18	32	32	32	65
\$3,000 to \$3,999	28	—	45	21	57	17	—	23	24	17	43	26	49
\$4,000 to \$4,999	6	13	46	31	18	11	—	30	32	35	13	21	67
\$5,000 to \$5,999	35	15	70	23	43	18	12	9	58	23	48	42	61
\$6,000 to \$6,999	9	11	69	32	35	16	6	58	58	22	30	63	37
\$7,000 to \$7,999	24	15	35	27	30	25	5	24	72	40	21	25	74
\$8,000 to \$8,999	22	19	100	56	65	38	—	50	73	48	17	43	133
\$9,000 to \$9,999	34	20	41	18	65	36	—	53	122	24	19	25	73
\$10,000 to \$11,999	49	10	121	108	93	130	5	151	151	70	47	46	139
\$12,000 to \$14,999	64	27	231	172	53	34	12	107	169	95	4	68	165
\$15,000 to \$24,999	69	12	401	308	68	36	5	95	62	102	25	41	171
\$25,000 to \$49,999	16	9	60	46	11	8	—	—	10	—	—	12	10
\$50,000 or more	—	—	5	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$9 779	\$7 967	\$11 860	\$13 413	\$9 200	\$10 115	\$7 300	\$10 470	\$9 525	\$10 471	\$5 625	\$7 920	\$9 185
Mean income	\$10 277	\$8 250	\$11 937	\$13 865	\$9 909	\$9 725	\$8 741	\$10 231	\$9 668	\$10 416	\$6 511	\$8 760	\$9 744
Families and unrelated individuals	512	291	1 702	1 010	625	439	77	706	1 041	544	451	536	1 330
Median income	\$8 296	\$6 318	\$9 512	\$12 576	\$8 746	\$9 681	\$5 542	\$10 052	\$8 982	\$9 792	\$4 861	\$7 257	\$8 507
Mean income	\$9 155	\$7 115	\$10 517	\$12 821	\$9 051	\$9 165	\$6 285	\$9 458	\$8 812	\$9 800	\$5 652	\$8 184	\$8 673
Unrelated individuals	101	96	291	96	71	38	26	71	141	43	89	62	241
Median income	\$3 932	\$1 692	\$2 819	\$2 500	\$1 578	\$2 000	\$1 500	\$1 808	\$2 929	\$2 250	\$1 662	\$2 625	\$2 417
Mean income	\$4 591	\$4 809	\$3 632	\$2 882	\$2 359	\$3 262	\$1 467	\$2 552	\$3 350	\$2 627	\$2 157	\$3 780	\$3 834
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	411	195	1 411	914	554	401	51	635	900	501	362	474	1 089
With wage or salary income	329	133	1 319	836	483	363	46	580	816	468	313	428	1 014
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 395	\$7 706	\$11 398	\$12 642	\$8 996	\$9 705	\$7 141	\$9 864	\$9 725	\$10 091	\$6 599	\$8 149	\$9 251
With nonfarm self-employment income	82	24	155	105	96	51	28	80	89	66	21	45	117
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 389	—	\$5 521	\$9 087	\$6 147	\$1 864	\$2 654	\$4 766	\$2 388	\$3 662	—	\$4 757	\$4 469
With farm self-employment income	6	7	17	6	28	33	7	13	39	12	4	12	16
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	\$4 929	\$744	—	—	\$260	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	95	76	159	94	96	54	11	61	129	74	90	113	171
Mean Social Security income	\$1 764	\$1 897	\$1 028	\$1 612	\$1 608	\$1 408	—	\$1 404	\$1 407	\$1 629	\$1 642	\$1 229	\$1 470
With public assistance or public welfare income	6	16	60	28	14	—	—	10	21	10	29	29	57
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	\$973	\$800	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$898	\$916	\$901
With other income	180	79	443	497	189	169	22	184	308	158	80	127	330
Mean other income	\$1 513	\$3 739	\$1 647	\$1 974	\$1 346	\$1 072	—	\$1 640	\$1 105	\$715	\$1 171	\$1 980	\$1 258
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.7	8.2	6.7	3.1	0.7	3.7	11.8	3.3	3.0	1.4	11.0	6.3	3.9
.50 to .74	3.9	9.7	5.0	—	2.3	3.2	—	1.7	3.0	2.8	16.6	5.3	3.9
.75 to .99	4.1	4.6	2.3	0.7	1.6	1.0	—	0.8	1.2	2.8	3.9	5.9	5.0
1.00 to 1.24	3.9	—	4.0	3.6	2.5	1.2	23.5	5.2	2.4	1.6	5.0	11.2	5.5
1.25 to 1.49	5.8	3.1	2.6	1.1	6.5	3.2	—	3.0	5.3	5.4	5.5	2.5	5.3
1.50 to 1.99	10.7	8.7	8.2	7.0	15.0	12.0	11.8	11.2	11.1	10.8	21.5	17.7	10.6
2.00 to 2.99	15.8	21.5	16.2	19.0	30.3	30.9	23.5	29.6	33.2	30.7	25.4	21.7	24.9
3.00 or more	53.0	44.1	55.0	65.5	41.0	44.6	29.4	45.2	40.7	44.5	11.0	29.3	41.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	44	44	198	34	26	32	6	37	65	35	114	83	139
Percent of all families	10.7	22.6	14.0	3.7	4.7	8.0	11.8	5.8	7.2	7.0	31.5	17.5	12.8
Mean family income	\$1 831	\$874	\$1 728	\$1 138	\$2 829	\$1 156	—	\$1 269	\$1 669	\$2 913	\$2 035	\$2 531	\$2 478
Mean income deficit	\$1 453	\$1 803	\$1 841	\$1 738	\$1 577	\$1 757	—	\$1 908	\$1 789	\$1 013	\$1 539	\$1 495	\$1 498
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.6	20.5	16.2	—	—	—	—	6.2	—	—	15.8	10.8	18.7
Mean size of family	3.34	3.07	3.81	2.97	4.88	3.03	—	3.27	3.63	4.31	3.85	4.60	4.29
With related children under 18 years	16	21	151	16	22	12	6	24	30	28	56	53	122
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	2.60	—	—	—	—	—	3.67	2.89	3.07	3.66	2.73
With related children under 6 years	5	16	66	5	5	4	—	7	17	17	14	29	68
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.90	1.66
Families with female head	—	14	86	11	4	12	—	16	5	7	18	13	78
With related children under 18 years	—	5	81	11	4	12	—	8	5	7	14	4	73
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	2.77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.88
With related children under 6 years	—	—	43	5	—	4	—	—	5	—	4	—	49
Percent in labor force	—	—	76.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79.6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.55
Family heads	44	44	198	34	26	32	6	37	65	35	114	83	139
Percent 65 years and over	38.6	52.3	12.6	—	—	28.1	—	24.3	24.6	20.0	32.5	12.0	7.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	27	16	91	23	22	11	6	12	44	28	59	60	55
Percent in labor force	100.0	—	81.3	—	—	—	—	—	47.7	100.0	64.4	86.7	76.4
Unrelated individuals	14	30	99	42	45	19	20	38	41	15	52	26	108
Percent of all unrelated individuals	13.9	31.3	34.0	43.8	63.4	50.0	76.9	53.5	29.1	34.9	58.4	41.9	44.8
Mean income	—	\$232	\$714	\$967	\$873	—	—	\$513	—\$226	—	\$968	\$769	\$927
Mean income deficit	—	\$1 451	\$1 131	\$854	\$940	—	—	\$1 311	\$1 147	—	\$868	\$1 047	\$923
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	13.3	7.1	—	42.2	—	—	10.5	—	—	25.0	26.9	3.7
Percent 65 years and over	—	60.0	34.3	71.4	66.7	—	—	36.8	48.8	—	38.5	38.5	38.9
Persons	161	165	853	143	172	116	62	159	277	166	491	408	704
Percent of all persons	11.7	23.9	15.2	4.3	8.1	8.2	23.8	6.6	7.8	8.8	31.3	20.4	14.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	24.8	22.4	11.0	36.4	20.9	41.4	21.0	16.4	18.8	16.9	12.4	10.0	14.3
Percent 65 years and over	24.8	24.8	8.1	28.0	17.4	19.8	17.7	17.0	18.4	8.4	16.1	7.6	9.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	100.0	65.9	78.3	100.0	46.7	—	—	66.7	72.5	—	45.6	64.5	82.9
Related children under 18 years	42	51	418	21	66	32	19	52	100	78	230	190	405
Percent living with both parents	88.1	82.4	38.5	—	92.4	—	—	61.5	74.0	57.7	63.9	91.6	31.6
Households	53	74	258	69	51	27	26	63	72	32	161	106	215
Percent of all households	12.4	26.6	16.1	7.3	10.8	7.8	36.1	10.1	9.3	6.8	37.4	22.1	17.0
Owner occupied	42	54	90	41	38	18	26	32	59	32	107	70	106
Mean value of unit	\$6 100	\$13 000	\$8 300	\$22 700	\$13 400	—	\$25 000	\$6 000	\$8 900	\$9 900	\$7 100	\$10 500	\$9 600
Renter occupied	11	20	168	28	13	9	—	31	13	—	54	36	109
Mean gross rent	—	—	\$61	\$59	—	—	—	\$116	—	—	\$46	\$59	\$68
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	11.3	—	21.7	24.6	7.8	—	—	6.3	13.9	—	32.3	17.9	10.2

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Galveston County—Con.						Totals for split tracts						
	Tract 1228	Tract 1229	Tract 1250	Tract 1252	Tract 1253	Tract 1254	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216	Tract 1250	Tract 1252
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 734	1 320	29	131	109	728	355	411	1 009	436	595	904	131
Less than \$1,000	22	17	—	—	5	—	—	5	11	15	6	28	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	11	9	—	—	5	13	6	11	22	8	11	23	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	41	22	—	21	15	51	9	39	32	8	6	18	21
\$3,000 to \$3,999	34	33	—	7	—	53	28	21	17	10	10	14	7
\$4,000 to \$4,999	62	37	4	5	11	94	14	6	53	11	21	15	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	97	47	6	—	5	37	7	35	9	28	18	40	18
\$6,000 to \$6,999	75	35	7	6	—	77	19	9	32	16	39	18	6
\$7,000 to \$7,999	90	59	—	9	—	77	57	24	27	25	37	56	9
\$8,000 to \$8,999	157	101	5	6	—	65	41	22	61	38	28	65	6
\$9,000 to \$9,999	177	74	—	—	—	61	29	34	24	41	44	59	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	338	235	—	20	27	60	63	49	119	141	122	109	20
\$12,000 to \$14,999	332	254	—	22	17	66	56	64	177	44	152	156	22
\$15,000 to \$24,999	270	323	7	29	17	41	39	69	344	40	65	222	29
\$25,000 to \$49,999	28	69	—	6	—	14	16	16	46	13	9	91	6
\$50,000 or more	—	5	—	—	7	35	—	—	12	—	5	12	—
Median income	\$10 598	\$11 923	\$6 643	\$11 150	\$11 000	\$7 325	\$9 879	\$9 779	\$13 263	\$10 284	\$10 910	\$12 558	\$11 150
Mean income	\$10 842	\$12 840	\$10 340	\$10 985	\$11 794	\$8 436	\$10 974	\$10 277	\$13 637	\$10 095	\$11 092	\$14 590	\$10 985
Families and unrelated individuals	2 062	1 447	29	181	116	881	399	516	1 223	483	694	1 022	187
Median income	\$9 720	\$11 468	\$6 643	\$11 250	\$10 741	\$6 797	\$9 259	\$8 370	\$12 297	\$10 078	\$10 173	\$11 720	\$10 950
Mean income	\$9 708	\$12 128	\$10 340	\$29 776	\$11 387	\$7 569	\$10 168	\$9 171	\$12 532	\$9 628	\$9 920	\$13 639	\$28 845
Unrelated individuals	328	127	—	50	7	153	44	105	114	47	99	118	56
Median income	\$3 063	\$4 325	—	\$12 600	...	\$1 910	\$3 200	\$4 083	\$2 250	\$3 750	\$1 808	\$5 545	\$7 833
Mean income	\$3 709	\$4 725	—	\$79 007	...	\$3 439	\$3 661	\$4 841	\$2 751	\$5 299	\$2 873	\$6 356	\$70 622
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 734	1 320	29	131	109	728	355	411	1 009	436	595	904	131
With wage or salary income	1 630	1 202	29	102	79	556	318	329	915	398	559	822	102
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 132	\$12 034	\$7 950	\$8 850	\$11 676	\$8 187	\$9 718	\$10 395	\$12 568	\$9 877	\$10 653	\$12 495	\$8 850
With nonfarm self-employment income	149	177	—	42	30	172	61	82	115	63	69	182	42
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 747	\$7 670	...	\$7 555	\$6 450	\$5 681	\$4 427	\$4 389	\$8 510	\$2 721	\$3 288	\$10 898	\$7 555
With farm self-employment income	15	23	—	7	10	31	25	6	16	33	13	—	7
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$5 225	...	...	\$744	...	...	...
With Social Security income	278	171	7	25	16	171	60	95	116	54	52	88	25
Mean Social Security income	\$1 598	\$1 654	...	\$1 554	...	\$1 946	\$1 825	\$1 764	\$1 585	\$1 408	\$2 213	\$1 365	\$1 554
With public assistance or public welfare income	45	24	—	—	—	15	11	6	28	—	8	8	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$774	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$800	...	...	...	...
With other income	603	603	7	29	49	218	163	180	556	187	159	442	29
Mean other income	\$1 546	\$1 403	...	\$6 153	\$693	\$1 237	\$1 677	\$1 513	\$1 938	\$1 060	\$1 687	\$1 834	\$6 153
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.8	1.6	—	3.1	4.6	—	1.7	2.7	3.3	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.1
.50 to .74	0.1	—	—	7.6	4.6	2.5	2.3	3.9	—	3.0	—	2.2	7.6
.75 to .99	0.7	1.7	13.8	10.7	7.3	7.6	1.1	4.1	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.1	10.7
1.00 to 1.24	1.8	3.7	—	3.8	6.4	5.1	2.3	3.9	4.0	1.1	6.2	1.4	3.8
1.25 to 1.49	3.7	1.9	—	—	—	3.6	1.1	5.8	1.0	3.0	6.2	3.4	—
1.50 to 1.99	11.3	5.2	—	11.5	5.5	20.1	9.6	10.7	7.2	11.0	9.4	4.8	11.5
2.00 to 2.99	25.1	25.8	44.8	13.0	12.8	27.2	36.1	15.8	18.9	30.0	28.1	22.2	13.0
3.00 or more	54.4	60.2	41.4	50.4	58.7	34.1	45.9	53.0	65.0	47.5	45.4	60.8	50.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	64	43	4	28	18	73	18	44	39	32	28	66	28
Percent of all families	3.7	3.3	13.8	21.4	16.5	10.0	5.1	10.7	3.9	7.3	4.7	7.3	21.4
Mean family income	\$1 277	\$1 484	...	\$2 732	...	\$2 532	...	\$1 831	\$1 165	\$1 156	\$1 695	\$1 333	\$2 732
Mean income deficit	\$2 415	\$1 708	...	\$1 127	...	\$633	...	\$1 453	\$1 819	\$1 757	\$2 054	\$1 780	\$1 127
Percent receiving public assistance income	23.4	—	—	—	—	11.0	...	13.6	—	—	—	7.6	—
Mean size of family	3.89	3.33	...	4.64	...	3.25	...	3.34	3.10	3.03	3.79	3.12	4.64
With related children under 18 years	45	21	—	28	13	35	12	16	21	12	11	54	28
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.04	...	4	2.89	...	2.77	...	...	...	...	...	1.85	2.89
With related children under 6 years	36	16	4	24	—	15	—	5	5	4	5	27	24
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.00	...
Families with female head	47	—	—	11	8	9	4	—	11	12	—	42	11
With related children under 18 years	37	—	—	11	8	9	4	—	11	12	—	42	11
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.71	...
With related children under 6 years	32	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	5	4	—	19	7
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.09	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	64	43	4	28	18	73	18	44	39	32	28	66	28
Percent 65 years and over	9.4	11.6	—	—	—	41.1	...	38.6	—	28.1	—	9.1	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	13	38	4	17	5	34	8	27	28	11	28	18	17
Percent in labor force	...	44.7	...	...	...	58.8	...	100.0	60.7	...	100.0	...	...
Unrelated individuals	125	25	—	12	—	66	8	14	54	19	51	32	18
Percent of all unrelated individuals	38.1	19.7	—	24.0	—	43.1	18.2	13.3	47.4	40.4	51.5	27.1	32.1
Mean income	\$833	\$704	...	...	...	\$722	...	...	\$875	...	\$922	\$864	...
Mean income deficit	\$921	\$1 105	...	...	...	\$1 096	...	...	\$951	...	\$917	\$1 005	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.8	—	—	—	—	10.6	...	...	—	...	9.8	—	...
Percent 65 years and over	75.2	64.0	—	—	—	45.5	...	...	68.5	...	9.8	15.6	...
Persons	374	168	24	142	49	303	92	161	175	116	157	238	148
Percent of all persons	5.8	3.6	28.6	23.5	17.0	12.6	6.7	11.7	4.8	7.5	6.3	6.9	24.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	23.5	24.4	—	14.1	10.2	27.7	26.1	24.8	33.7	41.4	8.3	10.5	17.6
Percent 65 years and over	28.6	12.5	—	8.5	22.4	26.4	18.5	24.8	26.9	19.8	10.2	4.6	8.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	65.4	...	...	...	...	75.0	...	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	141	46	18	99	13	106	38	42	31	32	38	96	99
Percent living with both parents	3.5	89.1	...	62.6	...	21.7	68.4	88.1	51.6	—	100.0	30.2	62.6
Households	172	68	4	29	18	120	26	53	81	27	63	77	35
Percent of all households	9.1	4.8	...	20.9	17.8	16.9	8.8	12.3	7.8	7.0	9.9	8.2	24.1
Owner occupied	80	52	4	25	18	99	26	42	46	18	48	44	25
Mean value of unit	\$9 700	\$11 900	...	\$9 500	...	\$6 000	\$9 000	\$6 100	\$20 600	...	\$16 900	\$12 800	\$9 500
Renter occupied	92	16	—	4	—	21	—	11	35	9	15	33	10
Mean gross rent	\$75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$47	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	5.2	—	—	—	—	29.2	23.1	11.3	21.0	—	—	\$71	17.1

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Galveston County				Galveston						
	Total	Galveston	Texas City	Balance	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234	Tract 1235	Tract 1236	Tract 1238	Tract 1240
AGE BY SEX											
<i>Male, all ages</i>											
Under 5 years	1 514	8 344	3 894	3 405	190	929	227	244	1 744	514	2 105
3 and 4 years	617	306	182	129	—	42	3	22	152	17	250
5 to 9 years	2 097	1 122	490	485	14	141	50	23	183	44	389
5 years	432	246	73	113	5	32	7	3	36	5	84
6 years	430	187	134	109	—	17	12	6	27	5	60
10 to 14 years	2 068	1 146	494	428	18	133	29	44	236	45	348
14 years	355	203	61	91	5	39	—	4	57	6	56
15 to 19 years	1 710	865	493	352	25	62	18	26	179	39	277
15 years	476	255	130	91	4	10	11	3	52	5	95
16 years	296	125	87	84	5	7	3	5	22	10	57
17 years	355	194	107	54	—	24	4	3	45	6	49
18 years	324	160	111	53	—	11	—	8	33	11	41
19 years	259	131	58	70	16	10	—	7	27	7	35
20 to 24 years	976	504	219	253	21	56	16	10	89	26	128
20 years	227	119	61	47	12	—	—	—	17	6	31
21 years	139	77	31	31	3	—	7	—	25	—	32
25 to 34 years	1 510	758	441	311	10	106	12	32	148	53	138
35 to 44 years	1 506	824	393	289	28	79	36	21	181	58	172
45 to 54 years	1 685	896	438	351	28	111	19	32	222	57	151
55 to 59 years	755	410	195	150	17	53	8	15	84	39	91
60 to 64 years	543	267	135	141	7	16	16	4	47	21	45
65 to 74 years	885	541	138	206	8	52	10	11	130	83	69
75 years and over	394	266	70	58	5	25	7	4	73	32	47
<i>Female, all ages</i>											
Under 5 years	1 536	9 799	4 201	3 675	275	1 020	244	284	2 048	428	2 679
3 and 4 years	617	351	146	120	19	48	5	13	63	17	78
5 to 9 years	2 054	1 058	526	470	27	129	52	30	207	15	330
5 years	379	203	104	72	6	28	6	5	25	10	73
6 years	460	212	118	130	5	36	19	4	52	—	59
10 to 14 years	2 092	1 110	498	484	21	90	24	28	195	15	415
14 years	360	178	104	78	5	16	—	15	18	—	83
15 to 19 years	1 800	855	496	449	22	70	21	36	193	11	274
15 years	408	172	101	135	3	23	—	—	38	6	69
16 years	506	235	149	122	4	27	6	16	55	—	84
17 years	366	154	122	90	5	—	5	16	32	—	51
18 years	297	166	63	68	—	20	10	—	23	—	37
19 years	223	128	61	34	10	—	—	4	45	5	33
20 to 24 years	1 351	781	290	280	39	93	10	26	149	15	217
20 years	333	172	80	81	6	22	5	4	47	—	35
21 years	267	173	27	67	10	12	—	—	43	15	64
25 to 34 years	1 881	1 036	459	386	6	132	27	37	183	93	297
35 to 44 years	2 323	1 258	615	450	35	112	33	48	267	72	281
45 to 54 years	1 864	1 062	459	343	20	109	24	28	232	35	268
55 to 59 years	822	474	151	197	28	37	11	24	113	34	86
60 to 64 years	602	411	105	86	14	59	9	4	91	21	87
65 to 74 years	859	616	131	112	13	68	—	—	150	54	169
75 years and over	491	346	58	87	9	44	20	5	110	18	55
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	33 318	18 143	8 095	7 080	465	1 949	471	528	3 792	942	4 784
In households	33 052	17 924	8 048	7 080	421	1 949	457	528	3 778	891	4 784
Head of household	9 843	5 659	2 261	1 923	133	644	121	166	1 248	322	1 336
Head of family	7 739	4 237	1 920	1 582	74	466	101	141	929	172	1 045
Primary individual	2 104	1 422	341	341	59	178	20	25	319	150	291
Wife of head	5 370	2 724	1 451	1 195	79	309	72	88	591	147	499
Other relative of head	17 290	9 150	4 279	3 861	194	947	257	274	1 888	305	2 859
Not related to head	549	391	57	101	15	49	7	—	51	117	90
In group quarters	266	219	47	—	44	—	14	—	14	51	—
Persons per household	3.36	3.17	3.56	3.68	3.17	3.03	3.78	3.18	3.03	2.77	3.58
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD											
All households	9 843	5 659	2 261	1 923	133	644	121	166	1 248	322	1 336
Male primary individual	861	500	177	184	22	42	15	—	119	88	85
Female primary individual	1 243	922	164	157	37	136	5	25	200	62	206
Husband-wife households	5 508	2 808	1 486	1 214	60	364	75	97	620	136	505
Households with other male head	257	128	56	73	—	—	4	—	65	—	21
Households with female head	1 974	1 301	378	295	14	102	22	44	244	36	519
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	3 592	1 834	957	801	71	133	40	63	414	60	549
Not attending school	1 476	867	297	312	50	63	9	9	229	38	252
Not high school graduates	595	330	119	146	24	26	—	—	65	22	127
Percent of total	16.6	18.0	12.4	18.2	33.8	19.5	—	—	15.7	36.7	23.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	16 120	9 165	3 788	3 167	228	1 003	232	265	2 051	670	1 956
No school years completed	630	390	122	118	—	23	24	—	69	101	71
Elementary:	1 766	1 047	319	400	30	94	17	24	217	149	228
5 to 7 years	3 420	1 935	756	729	55	193	26	54	453	120	459
8 years	1 132	601	323	208	7	64	22	14	109	55	136
High school:	1 to 3 years	4 216	2 315	1 067	834	67	189	64	66	558	149
4 years	3 556	2 120	766	670	57	299	55	73	458	86	380
College:	1 to 3 years	812	442	254	116	12	66	12	8	128	10
4 years or more	588	315	181	92	—	75	12	26	59	—	17
Median school years completed	9.8	9.8	10.1	9.5	10.0	11.0	10.3	10.8	10.0	7.4	9.4
Percent high school graduates	30.7	31.4	31.7	27.7	30.3	43.9	34.1	40.4	31.4	14.3	21.6
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	30 275	16 601	7 371	6 303	414	1 767	468	465	3 482	844	4 345
Same house as in 1970	16 541	8 614	4 018	3 909	182	720	205	125	1 788	449	2 708
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	7 302	5 426	1 586	290	155	755	215	160	1 135	212	1 162
In other part of this SMSA	2 504	339	829	1 336	12	24	—	6	124	—	92
Outside this SMSA	1 978	898	602	478	37	126	31	72	155	55	167
North and West	282	171	66	45	10	11	7	—	22	47	43
South	1 696	727	536	433	27	115	24	72	133	8	124
Abroad	73	21	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Galveston—Con.			Texas City			Balance of Galveston County				
	Tract 1241	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1219	Tract 1222	Tract 1230	Tract 1204	Tract 1212	Tract 1225	Tract 1226	Tract 1227
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages	581	940	544	2 652	534	652	356	744	460	429	1 184
Under 5 years	41	89	43	250	61	60	65	101	30	56	118
3 and 4 years	9	12	35	119	24	28	27	21	9	13	48
5 to 9 years	59	108	95	319	65	106	57	115	55	60	181
5 years	21	21	23	50	18	5	5	33	5	18	47
6 years	18	19	20	88	23	23	14	25	15	10	40
10 to 14 years	60	94	113	354	85	49	29	90	67	67	141
14 years	6	19	11	31	12	18	—	18	8	22	31
15 to 19 years	85	83	47	367	50	65	38	51	52	38	149
15 years	24	21	23	101	18	11	—	17	—	23	45
16 years	7	9	—	59	20	8	19	12	24	5	24
17 years	16	25	17	67	—	34	14	9	—	—	21
18 years	27	17	—	91	12	8	5	5	14	4	19
19 years	11	11	7	49	—	4	—	8	14	6	40
20 to 24 years	33	65	34	162	21	36	47	47	30	31	76
20 years	4	33	8	57	—	4	8	—	14	15	5
21 years	—	5	—	16	13	2	13	4	—	—	10
25 to 34 years	51	105	44	306	57	72	37	75	21	43	125
35 to 44 years	81	80	35	275	66	52	13	72	31	38	106
45 to 54 years	79	123	35	281	51	90	36	52	58	55	104
55 to 59 years	28	50	12	147	11	37	21	27	21	24	57
60 to 64 years	12	46	29	78	23	34	8	50	21	4	43
65 to 74 years	52	54	43	82	13	43	5	49	66	13	58
75 years and over	—	43	14	31	31	8	—	15	8	—	26
Female, all ages	711	1 034	671	2 847	546	742	368	784	472	433	1 286
Under 5 years	61	104	33	267	57	84	32	79	17	42	144
3 and 4 years	29	42	17	126	12	3	7	40	—	25	40
5 to 9 years	66	50	105	354	82	81	31	108	54	75	157
5 years	—	26	19	66	15	23	5	13	—	10	40
6 years	7	—	21	80	19	15	13	42	9	29	34
10 to 14 years	64	116	100	362	66	58	96	89	74	28	144
14 years	8	—	30	88	9	3	17	15	15	—	26
15 to 19 years	46	108	40	345	57	89	46	80	71	45	158
15 years	3	15	10	83	14	4	16	42	11	14	34
16 years	14	15	8	106	11	27	7	14	27	—	65
17 years	11	20	3	75	20	27	5	24	10	12	25
18 years	14	45	13	51	—	12	18	—	12	14	24
19 years	4	13	6	30	12	19	—	—	11	5	10
20 to 24 years	83	77	43	174	58	58	26	75	23	39	108
20 years	25	18	6	52	9	19	10	28	12	9	22
21 years	17	6	6	20	7	—	8	22	11	4	17
25 to 34 years	72	83	67	302	88	63	27	90	35	61	142
35 to 44 years	108	162	79	409	70	123	65	97	54	36	160
45 to 54 years	94	113	78	331	28	94	20	85	47	44	115
55 to 59 years	35	62	23	102	13	36	21	26	38	24	70
60 to 64 years	24	58	36	63	13	19	—	15	20	14	29
65 to 74 years	46	68	32	83	14	34	—	29	16	17	34
75 years and over	12	33	35	55	—	3	4	11	23	8	25
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	1 292	1 974	1 215	5 499	1 080	1 394	724	1 528	932	862	2 470
In households	1 292	1 974	1 208	5 467	1 065	1 394	724	1 528	932	862	2 470
Head of household	406	660	378	1 412	323	496	186	472	278	208	609
Head of family	321	545	277	1 294	244	352	164	382	216	195	494
Primary individual	85	115	101	118	79	144	22	90	62	13	115
Wife of head	268	399	141	1 010	180	249	112	252	146	164	425
Other relative of head	597	910	671	3 013	551	640	413	788	498	487	1 393
Not related to head	21	5	18	32	11	9	13	16	10	3	43
In group quarters	—	—	7	32	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.18	2.99	3.20	3.87	3.30	2.81	3.89	3.24	3.35	4.14	4.06
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD											
All households	406	660	378	1 412	323	496	186	472	278	208	609
Male primary individual	18	46	37	29	56	92	9	56	41	—	65
Female primary individual	67	69	64	89	23	52	13	34	21	13	50
Husband-wife households	252	413	156	1 065	169	238	126	278	172	165	368
Households with other male head	14	16	—	32	2	14	6	16	5	10	31
Households with female head	55	116	121	197	73	100	32	88	39	20	95
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	150	217	74	673	104	164	107	126	149	78	282
Not attending school	79	90	32	178	40	68	59	65	46	42	85
Not high school graduates	17	40	6	51	5	57	36	35	7	38	30
Percent of total	11.3	18.4	8.1	7.6	4.8	34.8	33.6	27.8	4.7	48.7	10.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	694	1 080	562	2 545	478	708	257	693	459	381	1 094
No school years completed	26	18	46	65	16	41	—	8	43	27	25
Elementary:											
1 to 4 years	68	114	77	221	33	65	17	83	66	53	138
5 to 7 years	78	252	165	455	142	135	63	154	117	100	225
8 years	29	64	65	218	45	60	29	29	54	26	51
High school:											
1 to 3 years	184	171	104	629	150	274	69	189	101	68	299
4 years	198	348	75	589	67	94	68	185	68	69	252
College:											
1 to 3 years	53	58	26	190	25	39	11	31	5	14	35
4 years or more	58	53	4	178	—	—	—	14	5	4	69
Median school years completed	11.4	10.6	7.9	10.5	9.1	9.6	9.8	10.2	8.1	8.4	10.1
Percent high school graduates	44.5	42.5	18.7	37.6	19.2	18.8	30.7	33.2	17.0	22.8	32.5
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	1 190	1 781	1 151	4 982	982	1 246	549	1 427	851	761	2 191
Same house as in 1970	712	1 002	414	2 704	406	805	176	778	695	483	1 364
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	307	552	560	972	320	294	75	8	29	—	157
In other part of this SMSA	23	18	12	782	23	17	178	399	77	175	445
Outside this SMSA	62	95	39	361	104	92	63	218	19	70	91
North and West	7	11	7	66	—	—	—	—	19	21	—
South	55	84	32	295	104	92	63	218	—	49	91
Abroad	—	6	—	37	9	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Galveston County				Galveston							
	Total	Galveston	Texas City	Balance	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234	Tract 1235	Tract 1236	Tract 1238	Tract 1240	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION												
Male, 16 years old and over												
Labor force	9 488	5 076	2 392	2 020	145	550	131	152	1 121	403	1 023	
Civilian labor force	6 799	3 565	1 726	1 508	94	451	100	110	831	232	638	
Employed	6 751	3 517	1 726	1 508	94	437	100	110	831	227	638	
Unemployed	6 430	3 311	1 670	1 449	94	391	95	105	787	210	601	
Not in labor force	321	206	56	59	-	46	5	5	44	17	37	
	2 689	1 511	666	512	51	99	31	42	290	171	385	
Female, 16 years old and over												
Labor force	11 585	6 667	2 663	2 255	183	701	155	208	1 450	347	1 665	
Civilian labor force	5 909	3 417	1 406	1 086	89	370	95	135	730	127	818	
Employed	5 909	3 417	1 406	1 086	89	370	95	135	730	127	818	
Unemployed	5 432	3 192	1 272	968	78	356	95	126	700	100	729	
Not in labor force	477	225	134	118	11	14	-	9	30	27	89	
Married women in labor force, husband present	5 676	3 250	1 257	1 169	94	331	60	73	720	220	847	
With own children under 6 years	2 945	1 548	810	587	36	193	55	57	330	42	271	
	863	419	227	217	17	80	7	13	78	5	75	
Total employed, 16 years old and over												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11 862	6 503	2 942	2 417	172	747	190	231	1 487	310	1 330	
Managers and administrators, except farm	993	627	230	136	25	98	24	25	90	6	140	
Sales workers	188	72	73	43	5	5	-	5	7	-	6	
Clerical and kindred workers	262	148	64	50	-	10	8	-	32	-	22	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	946	522	227	197	22	71	19	20	99	5	147	
Operatives, except transport	900	447	231	222	-	59	20	5	109	52	85	
Transport equipment operatives	1 114	563	306	245	25	75	4	18	156	20	85	
Laborers, except farm	711	378	160	173	6	51	9	16	106	38	67	
Farm workers	1 078	949	522	407	28	82	21	17	239	76	192	
Service workers, except private household	108	41	24	43	-	-	3	11	-	6	9	
Private household workers	3 733	2 231	820	682	54	253	74	102	523	65	461	
	1 029	525	285	219	7	43	8	12	126	36	122	
Female employed, 16 years old and over												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 432	3 192	1 272	968	78	356	95	126	700	100	729	
Managers and administrators, except farm	717	442	180	95	19	49	13	21	65	6	115	
Sales workers	43	21	22	40	-	-	-	5	-	-	8	
Clerical and kindred workers	130	62	28	40	-	10	8	-	11	-	8	
Operatives, including transport	625	380	134	111	17	49	9	11	82	-	100	
Other blue-collar workers	293	162	57	74	7	19	4	8	42	10	35	
Farm workers	168	124	31	13	-	20	3	-	29	4	27	
Service workers, except private household	16	9	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
Private household workers	2 427	1 467	542	418	28	166	50	69	345	44	317	
	1 013	525	274	214	7	43	8	12	126	36	122	
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969												
All families												
Less than \$1,000	7 739	4 237	1 920	1 582	74	466	101	141	929	172	1 045	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	575	402	69	104	9	23	-	-	76	35	170	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	649	332	205	112	4	36	9	11	44	22	113	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	649	332	132	170	5	40	4	11	82	31	108	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	831	504	164	163	8	27	10	12	105	19	154	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	759	474	150	135	7	68	8	22	88	23	125	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	671	344	164	163	6	35	17	14	86	12	77	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	774	432	191	151	10	62	15	27	101	5	79	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	584	311	160	113	13	51	15	9	60	10	73	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	545	243	138	164	-	17	5	4	72	5	33	
\$10,000 or more	375	207	90	78	3	31	4	4	64	5	7	
Median income: Families	1 327	641	457	229	9	76	14	27	151	5	106	
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 606	\$5 173	\$6 398	\$5 656	\$5 667	\$4 065	\$6 167	\$6 019	\$5 808	\$2 935	\$3 854	
	\$4 338	\$3 844	\$5 698	\$4 704	\$2 100	\$4 518	\$5 353	\$5 667	\$4 536	\$1 521	\$3 064	
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	12.8	14.3	10.0	12.0	12.2	8.8	4.0	2.8	9.1	26.2	27.1	
.50 to .74	8.7	8.7	7.9	9.9	9.5	9.9	4.0	11.3	6.9	12.2	12.3	
.75 to .99	7.7	7.2	8.4	8.3	6.8	7.1	5.0	9.9	7.6	14.0	7.9	
1.00 to 1.24	9.0	8.4	9.1	10.6	6.8	8.8	4.0	5.0	7.4	12.8	10.4	
1.25 to 1.49	9.0	9.4	9.3	7.8	2.7	11.2	17.8	2.1	11.6	3.5	9.5	
1.50 to 1.99	16.0	15.5	15.5	18.1	20.3	14.2	22.8	22.7	20.3	12.8	9.4	
2.00 or more	36.6	36.4	39.8	33.4	41.9	40.1	42.6	46.1	36.9	18.6	23.3	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families												
Percent of all families	2 265	1 282	506	477	21	120	13	34	220	90	495	
Mean family income	29.3	30.3	26.4	30.2	28.4	25.8	12.9	24.1	23.7	52.3	47.4	
Mean income deficit	\$1 997	\$1 850	\$2 192	\$2 184	...	\$2 204	...	\$2 926	\$1 835	\$1 449	\$1 789	
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1 814	\$1 967	\$1 600	\$1 632	...	\$1 945	...	\$1 407	\$1 651	\$1 661	\$2 368	
Mean size of family	21.1	18.4	31.8	16.8	...	16.7	...	20.6	11.8	6.7	29.3	
With related children under 18 years	4.23	4.27	4.14	4.22	...	4.63	...	5.24	3.72	3.19	4.82	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1 775	980	408	387	8	96	13	30	148	39	444	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	3.03	3.19	2.79	2.87	...	3.42	...	3.43	2.85	2.13	3.53	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	884	497	187	200	8	59	8	20	78	15	220	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1 55	1.61	1.35	1.60	...	1.83	...	1.51	...	...	1.67
Families with female head	1 174	710	252	212	9	53	...	18	111	31	345	
With related children under 18 years	1 037	610	239	188	-	41	9	18	87	20	324	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.94	3.08	2.67	2.84	...	2.88	...	...	2.85	...	3.36
Mean number of related children under 6 years	491	281	107	103	-	25	4	11	47	5	147	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	66.0	55.2	81.3	79.6	-	52.0	...	...	59.6	-	55.1
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1 55	1.63	1.32	1.57	-	1.40	...	...	1.62	...	1.79
Family heads												
Percent 65 years and over	2 265	1 282	506	477	21	120	13	34	220	90	495	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	16.5	16.2	17.0	16.8	-	11.7	-	23.5	32.3	23.3	8.3	
Percent in labor force	831	447	188	196	12	61	4	8	63	44	132	
Percent in labor force	74.6	76.5	66.5	78.1	...	70.5	...	...	74.6	100.0	75.0
Unrelated individuals												
Percent of all unrelated individuals	1 636	1 226	174	236	75	138	9	5	197	218	287	
Mean income	60.1	64.2	45.0	55.8	72.8	60.8	33.3	20.0	53.2	68.6	78.4	
Mean income deficit	\$795	\$774	\$893	\$832	...	\$732	...	...	\$766	\$493	\$706
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1 029	\$1 049	\$920	\$1 009	...	\$1 145	...	...	\$1 033	\$1 368	\$1 112
Percent 65 years and over	20.1	21.1	22.4	13.1	20.0	37.0	-	-	19.3	11.0	35.9	
Percent in labor force	44.6	46.5	47.1	33.1	16.0	63.0	-	-	60.4	32.1	53.3	
Persons												
Percent of all persons	11 214	6 696	2 268	2 250	171	694	71	183	1 016	505	2 673	
Percent receiving Social Security income	33.9	37.2	28.2	31.9	38.0	35.6	15.5	34.7	26.9	53.6	56.0	
Percent 65 years and over	12.5	13.6	11.7	10.2	22.2	17.7	-	10.4	15.2	12.7	9.7	
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.2	13.0	8.4	8.9	7.0	15.4	-	7.1	20.6	22.2	8.2	
Percent receiving Social Security income	63.4	63.2	67.4	60.5	...	86.9	-	...	57.9	31.3	67.4	
Related children under 18 years	5 505	3 146	1 095	1 264	45	291	43	95	422	92	1 580	
Percent living with both parents	36.7	33.8	35.1	45.5	88.9	54.3	27.9	47.4	26.1	53.3	28.9	
Households												
Percent of all households	3 315	2 024	651	640	52	201	13	39	361	174	698	
Owner occupied	35.5	38.3	29.7	34.5	42.6	33.1	13.8	24.7	30.7	59.8	55.0	
Mean value of unit	1 011	369	299	343	7	47	5	12	100	27	61	
Mean value of unit	\$9 100	\$9 700	\$9 500	\$8 300	...	\$7 200	...	...	\$9 100	\$9 200	\$11 400
Renter occupied	2 304	1 655	352	297	45	154	8	27	261	147	637	
Mean gross rent	\$54	\$52	\$59	\$58	\$54	\$53	...	\$66	\$55	\$54	\$49	
Percent lacking same or all plumbing facilities	12.2	9.0	12.6	21.7	-	13.4	-	10.3	20.2	2.9	4.7	

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

	Galveston—Con.			Texas City			Balance of Galveston County				
	Tract 1241	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1219	Tract 1222	Tract 1230	Tract 1204	Tract 1212	Tract 1225	Tract 1226	Tract 1227
Males, 16 years old and over	397	628	270	1 628	305	426	205	421	308	223	699
Labor force.....	287	459	176	1 194	199	300	175	343	168	175	521
Civilian labor force.....	287	459	176	1 194	199	300	175	343	168	175	521
Employed.....	269	437	164	1 165	193	284	175	336	162	170	480
Unemployed.....	18	22	12	29	6	16	—	7	6	5	41
Not in labor force.....	110	169	94	434	106	126	30	78	140	48	178
Female, 16 years old and over	517	749	423	1 781	327	515	193	466	316	274	807
Labor force.....	288	392	189	990	164	229	119	261	108	124	401
Civilian labor force.....	288	392	189	990	164	229	119	261	108	124	401
Employed.....	275	381	173	906	159	184	119	238	77	106	360
Unemployed.....	13	11	16	84	5	45	—	23	31	18	41
Not in labor force.....	229	357	234	791	163	286	74	205	208	150	406
Married women in labor force, husband present.....	179	219	49	632	70	108	68	135	30	79	240
With own children under 6 years.....	48	49	9	170	27	30	28	56	—	45	83
Total employed, 16 years old and over	544	818	337	2 071	352	468	294	574	239	276	840
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	74	100	12	194	18	13	—	26	—	20	83
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	9	19	—	45	13	15	—	26	—	3	14
Sales workers.....	26	39	—	50	—	3	9	23	5	—	13
Clerical and kindred workers.....	37	54	12	170	15	42	18	55	15	24	61
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	26	43	18	172	29	14	18	65	22	31	55
Operatives, except transport.....	50	104	18	183	61	62	43	28	41	44	60
Transport equipment operatives.....	16	33	25	120	29	11	16	39	35	26	39
Laborers, except farm.....	56	133	58	302	79	135	53	58	44	47	176
Farm workers.....	—	—	4	18	6	—	22	5	16	—	—
Service workers, except private household.....	218	240	152	657	70	90	69	185	30	60	301
Private household workers.....	32	53	38	160	32	83	46	64	31	21	38
Female employed, 16 years old and over	275	381	173	906	159	184	119	238	77	106	360
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	66	66	—	144	18	13	—	9	—	10	69
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	—	6	—	14	6	2	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers.....	9	10	—	20	—	—	4	8	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers.....	20	47	12	90	9	35	18	18	5	17	13
Operatives, including transport.....	12	16	9	27	24	6	7	21	10	9	19
Other blue-collar workers.....	4	25	—	16	9	6	—	4	4	—	5
Farm workers.....	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household.....	132	158	110	437	61	41	3	118	13	49	184
Private household workers.....	32	53	38	154	32	78	46	64	31	21	33
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969											
All families.....	321	545	277	1 294	244	352	164	382	216	195	494
Less than \$1,000.....	23	22	33	29	13	27	22	46	18	5	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	27	47	14	88	20	97	—	33	33	—	37
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	22	12	24	82	34	16	8	60	27	23	47
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	17	67	72	94	22	45	24	27	43	14	44
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	38	31	59	99	11	40	25	24	6	10	55
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9	38	30	131	26	7	7	42	39	34	40
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	15	74	15	123	28	32	29	27	18	34	23
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	33	34	—	101	9	50	14	31	4	7	35
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	36	53	8	101	19	18	20	41	5	15	66
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	26	41	5	69	7	14	5	7	7	20	34
\$10,000 or more.....	75	126	17	377	55	6	10	44	16	33	108
Median income: Families.....	\$7 288	\$6 750	\$3 938	\$7 010	\$5 846	\$3 800	\$5 429	\$5 024	\$3 698	\$6 338	\$6 826
Families and unrelated individuals.....	\$4 709	\$6 131	\$3 520	\$6 598	\$5 219	\$2 798	\$4 724	\$3 632	\$3 135	\$6 103	\$5 338
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	10.0	9.2	14.1	6.5	11.5	22.7	13.4	19.4	16.2	2.6	7.9
.50 to .74.....	9.7	1.7	14.1	5.2	9.8	17.3	11.0	9.4	24.5	4.6	6.9
.75 to .99.....	1.6	2.8	14.8	8.7	17.6	2.0	12.2	8.6	4.2	12.3	9.1
1.00 to 1.24.....	5.6	8.8	9.0	9.5	—	13.6	4.3	13.4	5.6	15.9	10.5
1.25 to 1.49.....	0.9	9.4	13.0	9.3	9.4	9.9	11.0	6.3	9.3	3.6	7.3
1.50 to 1.99.....	18.4	17.2	18.1	15.5	23.0	11.6	19.5	13.4	20.8	31.3	14.8
2.00 or more.....	53.9	51.0	17.0	45.4	28.7	22.7	28.7	29.6	19.4	29.7	43.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families.....	68	74	119	263	95	148	60	143	97	38	118
Percent of all families.....	21.2	13.6	43.0	20.3	38.9	42.0	36.6	37.4	44.9	19.5	23.9
Mean family income.....	\$1 330	\$1 223	\$2 427	\$2 427	\$2 490	\$1 584	\$2 436	\$1 724	\$2 116	\$3 245	\$2 523
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 635	\$1 634	\$1 727	\$1 397	\$1 485	\$2 035	\$1 651	\$1 861	\$1 595	\$933	\$1 521
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	—	13.5	18.5	32.3	25.3	35.1	—	14.0	18.6	23.7	22.0
Mean size of family.....	2.87	2.77	4.82	4.11	4.46	3.99	5.03	3.89	4.05	4.74	4.37
With related children under 18 years.....	34	41	105	208	89	111	60	125	51	29	107
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	1.50	2.02	3.34	2.56	3.06	3.00	3.27	2.55	3.27	3.17	2.87
With related children under 6 years.....	7	20	52	82	58	47	36	62	9	21	65
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	—	—	1.42	1.15	1.60	1.38	1.53	1.66	—	—	1.65
Families with female head.....	31	31	58	102	64	86	18	77	18	13	72
With related children under 18 years.....	18	31	54	102	64	73	18	77	14	4	67
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	—	2.19	3.78	2.21	2.70	3.30	—	2.70	—	—	3.00
With related children under 6 years.....	—	10	27	38	43	26	10	39	—	—	46
Percent in labor force.....	—	—	48.1	71.1	90.7	80.8	—	74.4	—	—	84.8
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	—	—	1.48	1.13	1.26	1.69	—	1.64	—	—	1.52
Family heads.....	68	74	119	263	95	148	60	143	97	38	118
Percent 65 years and over.....	27.9	33.8	5.0	27.8	6.3	4.7	8.3	17.5	30.9	—	9.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	25	23	61	105	25	58	37	45	49	25	40
Percent in labor force.....	84.0	—	62.3	69.5	100.0	46.6	100.0	88.9	57.1	84.0	67.5
Unrelated individuals.....	49	74	84	67	20	87	18	64	47	11	74
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	46.2	61.7	70.6	46.2	23.8	56.9	51.4	60.4	70.1	—	48.4
Mean income.....	\$927	\$816	\$1 006	\$728	—	\$968	—	\$777	\$922	—	\$984
Mean income deficit.....	\$888	\$967	\$814	\$1 072	—	\$863	—	\$1 063	\$924	—	\$872
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	16.3	14.9	—	20.9	—	19.5	—	10.9	—	—	5.4
Percent 65 years and over.....	34.7	67.6	42.9	40.3	—	47.1	—	34.4	31.9	—	32.4
Persons.....	244	279	657	1 147	444	677	320	620	440	191	590
Percent of all persons.....	18.9	14.1	54.4	21.0	41.9	48.6	44.2	40.6	47.5	22.2	23.9
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	16.0	26.2	16.3	13.1	5.9	13.3	1.6	8.4	11.1	6.3	13.7
Percent 65 years and over.....	16.4	30.5	6.8	10.0	4.5	8.1	1.6	8.2	15.2	1.6	7.3
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	47.5	61.2	88.9	66.1	—	58.2	—	71.2	—	—	88.4
Related children under 18 years.....	73	84	368	534	243	318	207	343	225	84	376
Percent living with both parents.....	32.9	13.1	33.2	42.7	39.5	18.9	67.6	30.3	63.1	81.0	29.5
Households.....	105	140	180	306	115	230	67	188	139	46	160
Percent of all households.....	27.6	21.9	50.1	22.3	36.2	48.7	37.2	40.6	51.7	24.0	27.0
Owner occupied.....	35	45	2	210	33	56	34	66	90	42	78
Mean value of unit.....	\$9 200	\$9 500	—	\$10 500	\$6 900	\$7 200	\$7 000	\$6 500	\$7 600	\$14 100	\$8 800
Renter occupied.....	70	95	178	96	82	174	33	122	49	4	82
Mean gross rent.....	\$58	\$51	\$49	\$60	\$63	\$56	\$61	\$56	\$46	—	\$66
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	15.2	3.6	5.0	6.2	—	27.4	—	28.2	37.4	—	13.8

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language
or Spanish Surname**

AGE BY SEX

	Galveston County				Galveston						
	Total	Galveston	Texas City	Balance	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1235	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1246
Male, all ages	10 114	5 368	2 094	2 652	1 114	657	332	190	260	292	494
Under 5 years	1 162	524	303	335	107	47	15	6	35	34	41
3 and 4 years	397	213	95	89	69	26	-	-	17	-	15
5 to 9 years	1 411	703	327	381	187	88	38	7	30	15	59
5 years	256	108	63	85	25	18	7	-	-	3	10
6 years	244	85	68	91	39	9	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	1 499	802	242	455	115	86	70	14	38	74	97
14 years	307	174	39	94	20	31	29	-	8	20	10
15 to 19 years	1 077	583	217	277	99	83	87	25	-	12	63
15 years	277	157	36	84	33	13	11	14	-	-	16
16 years	221	150	18	53	23	16	30	7	-	-	11
17 years	221	123	34	64	23	20	22	-	-	12	17
18 years	197	101	61	35	14	34	10	-	-	-	10
19 years	161	52	68	41	6	-	14	4	-	-	9
20 to 24 years	648	332	181	135	83	38	17	10	20	24	18
20 years	158	68	63	27	8	16	-	3	6	-	-
21 years	105	74	11	20	17	6	7	3	8	-	-
25 to 34 years	1 290	635	297	358	200	91	17	35	29	40	52
35 to 44 years	1 197	652	211	334	71	73	18	23	42	44	96
45 to 54 years	801	493	140	168	82	35	54	39	23	17	39
55 to 59 years	324	188	68	68	55	21	4	8	20	19	5
60 to 64 years	279	202	51	26	61	45	4	-	12	7	16
65 to 74 years	314	149	57	108	28	33	-	18	7	6	-
75 years and over	112	105	-	7	26	17	8	5	4	-	8
Female, all ages	10 258	5 590	2 180	2 488	1 196	748	265	243	285	300	553
Under 5 years	1 201	623	277	301	144	46	28	50	28	17	64
3 and 4 years	540	295	125	120	85	25	4	15	22	17	35
5 to 9 years	1 427	725	282	420	173	105	6	37	44	62	98
5 years	320	218	50	52	74	5	-	17	13	38	29
6 years	319	149	60	110	36	20	-	-	7	8	19
10 to 14 years	1 249	671	262	316	132	124	47	4	34	50	30
14 years	241	148	47	46	28	14	4	-	-	-	6
15 to 19 years	1 114	627	301	186	125	69	53	32	40	14	91
15 years	240	181	42	17	66	17	10	-	20	-	12
16 years	293	160	86	47	13	12	21	14	9	8	23
17 years	258	140	74	44	20	33	-	7	4	6	11
18 years	214	103	78	33	19	7	12	5	7	-	36
19 years	109	43	21	45	7	-	10	6	-	-	9
20 to 24 years	861	411	210	240	119	33	24	23	23	21	41
20 years	159	78	27	54	16	13	-	13	8	-	11
21 years	154	81	52	21	35	8	5	5	-	-	7
25 to 34 years	1 321	640	343	338	144	79	18	16	32	43	63
35 to 44 years	1 318	793	200	325	145	134	46	37	27	37	81
45 to 54 years	954	555	195	204	90	53	43	22	41	29	60
55 to 59 years	194	121	24	49	37	26	-	-	-	5	12
60 to 64 years	227	157	27	43	49	38	-	12	5	-	6
65 to 74 years	276	197	36	43	31	26	-	10	11	15	-
75 years and over	116	70	23	23	7	15	-	-	-	7	7

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	20 372	10 958	4 274	5 140	2 310	1 405	597	433	545	592	1 047
In households	20 235	10 828	4 267	5 140	2 278	1 380	597	433	545	592	1 047
Head of household	5 048	2 803	1 043	1 202	664	349	118	130	121	164	257
Head of family	4 446	2 350	982	1 114	467	288	118	97	121	135	245
Primary individual	602	453	61	88	197	61	-	33	-	29	12
Wife of head	3 958	2 090	840	1 028	369	252	120	104	120	130	206
Other relative of head	11 095	5 820	2 378	2 897	1 214	779	353	193	304	286	584
Not related to head	134	115	6	13	31	-	6	6	-	12	-
In group quarters	137	130	7	-	32	25	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per household	4.01	3.86	4.09	4.28	3.43	3.95	5.06	3.33	4.50	3.61	4.07

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	5 048	2 803	1 043	1 202	664	349	118	130	121	164	257
Male primary individual	294	226	27	41	99	32	-	18	-	22	-
Female primary individual	308	227	34	47	98	29	-	15	-	7	12
Husband-wife households	3 958	2 056	873	1 029	371	246	107	92	121	135	225
Households with other male head	95	60	15	20	8	-	5	5	-	-	9
Households with female head	393	234	94	65	88	42	6	-	-	-	11

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	2 250	1 173	593	484	201	165	131	67	42	26	144
Not attending school	858	406	270	182	95	56	44	35	16	-	46
Not high school graduates	520	264	156	100	61	42	35	21	8	-	20
Percent of total	23.1	22.5	26.3	20.7	30.3	25.5	26.7	31.3	19.0	-	13.9

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	8 723	4 957	1 672	2 094	1 026	686	212	225	253	269	445
No school years completed	834	479	181	174	136	60	10	15	39	7	31
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 181	755	193	233	215	115	24	36	15	6	59
5 to 7 years	1 690	979	436	275	190	106	53	55	61	31	127
8 years	821	499	131	191	84	77	17	32	9	34	75
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 416	770	323	323	124	134	42	19	33	37	94
4 years	1 679	913	260	506	149	144	54	44	76	79	50
College: 1 to 3 years	601	295	108	198	54	32	12	19	14	48	-
4 years or more	501	267	40	194	74	18	-	5	6	27	9
Median school years completed	8.8	8.5	8.2	10.6	7.7	8.8	9.1	8.2	9.2	12.2	8.1
Percent high school graduates	31.9	29.8	24.4	42.9	27.0	28.3	31.1	30.2	37.9	57.2	13.3

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	18 009	9 811	3 694	4 504	2 059	1 312	554	377	482	541	942
Same house as in 1970	8 462	4 651	1 569	2 242	832	568	258	207	156	333	364
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	4 498	3 104	1 079	315	594	583	147	105	241	169	342
In other part of this SMSA	1 265	235	193	837	15	7	38	7	-	-	46
Outside this SMSA	2 890	1 233	690	967	517	56	43	24	42	5	114
North and West	557	289	96	172	19	33	19	-	34	-	30
South	2 333	944	594	795	498	23	24	8	8	5	84
Abroad	315	182	66	67	64	5	-	5	7	16	28

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname

AGE BY SEX

Male, all ages		
Under 5 years	38	5
3 and 4 years	13	5
5 to 9 years	—	47
5 years	—	5
6 years	—	9
10 to 14 years	30	30
14 years	—	6
15 to 19 years	36	34
15 years	18	15
16 years	18	—
17 years	—	5
18 years	—	14
19 years	—	7
20 to 24 years	23	9
20 years	—	9
21 years	—	—
25 to 34 years	10	—
35 to 44 years	52	17
45 to 54 years	28	23
55 to 59 years	—	—
60 to 64 years	8	21
65 to 74 years	6	—
75 years and over	—	10

Female, all ages		
Under 5 years	44	23
3 and 4 years	14	6
5 to 9 years	12	30
5 years	—	6
6 years	—	14
10 to 14 years	62	35
14 years	12	6
15 to 19 years	33	17
15 years	—	7
16 years	—	5
17 years	26	—
18 years	—	6
19 years	—	6
20 to 24 years	11	—
20 years	—	—
21 years	—	—
25 to 34 years	13	21
35 to 44 years	39	5
45 to 54 years	28	26
55 to 59 years	—	—
60 to 64 years	—	15
65 to 74 years	24	19
75 years and over	—	13

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	497	405	911
In households	477	405	905
Head of household	99	93	104
Head of family	93	81	172
Primary individual	6	12	8
Wife of head	106	61	156
Other relative of head	272	251	555
Not related to head	—	—	14
In group quarters	20	—	6
Persons per household	4.82	4.35	5.03

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	99	93	180
Male primary individual	6	7	—
Female primary individual	—	5	8
Husband-wife households	87	59	151
Households with other male head	—	—	6
Households with female head	6	22	15

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	64	45	83
Not attending school	27	6	11
Not high school graduates	27	6	11
Percent of total	42.2	13.3	13.3

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	208	175	325
No school years completed	33	59	19
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	15	36	24
5 to 7 years	16	29	84
8 years	52	4	12
High school: 1 to 3 years	56	31	56
4 years	36	5	88
College: 1 to 3 years	—	11	20
4 years or more	—	—	2
Median school years completed	8.8	4.2	10.3
Percent high school graduates	17.3	9.1	40.0

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	415	377	796
Same house as in 1970	345	222	382
Different house:			
In central city of this SMSA	43	122	186
In other part of this SMSA	7	25	39
Outside this SMSA	20	—	164
North and West	10	—	36
South	10	—	128
Abroad	—	8	6

	Galveston—Con.			Texas City				Balance of Galveston County			Totals for split tracts	
	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1251	Tract 1216	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1230	Tract 1209	Tract 1226	Tract 1228	Tract 1208	Tract 1216
Male, all ages	231	196	473	243	730	354	268	262	232	235	193	260
Under 5 years	38	5	84	36	120	52	39	58	10	9	30	36
3 and 4 years	13	5	26	19	46	17	13	—	—	—	23	19
5 to 9 years	—	47	96	40	112	25	67	26	19	44	13	40
5 years	—	5	6	12	18	—	15	10	—	12	—	12
6 years	—	9	13	6	28	7	9	16	13	—	—	6
10 to 14 years	30	30	83	12	102	64	7	39	66	33	56	21
14 years	—	6	28	6	—	19	—	14	23	7	—	6
15 to 19 years	36	34	42	36	45	29	34	41	28	28	26	36
15 years	18	15	14	—	13	—	—	7	5	21	—	—
16 years	18	—	14	—	7	—	—	13	12	—	—	—
17 years	—	5	7	—	13	—	—	7	—	7	19	13
18 years	—	14	7	—	11	5	—	7	6	—	—	11
19 years	—	—	7	—	12	—	—	7	5	—	7	11
20 to 24 years	23	9	19	18	76	51	8	34	11	13	4	18
20 years	—	9	11	11	27	10	—	12	—	—	—	11
21 years	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	10	—	43	38	113	26	55	26	13	26	13	38
35 to 44 years	52	17	61	22	83	52	20	17	23	21	16	30
45 to 54 years	28	23	31	32	41	14	12	16	27	50	29	32
55 to 59 years	—	—	14	—	7	11	12	—	—	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	8	21	—	—	14	23	7	—	6	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	6	—	—	9	17	7	7	5	22	11	6	9
75 years and over	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, all ages	266	209	438	200	694	459	259	234	239	268	212	222
Under 5 years	44	23	31	13	72	50	55	45	21	38	17	13
3 and 4 years	14	6	16	6	19	27	21	25	10	32	—	6
5 to 9 years	12	30	85	29	112	78	6	40	42	50	31	29
5 years	—	6	30	—	16	16	—	—	—	7	—	—
6 years	—	14	10	—	15	19	—	18	—	6	5	11
10 to 14 years	62	35	44	48	75	50	35	35	18	33	29	62
14 years	12	6	5	20	5	8	8	6	5	7	5	20
15 to 19 years	33	17	85	14	108	60	49	20	36	17	48	14
15 years	—	—	41	—	20	—	14	—	11	—	—	—
16 years	—	5	28	8	28	18	21	7	—	7	21	8
17 years	26	—	16	—	12	35	—	—	17	6	5	—
18 years	—	6	—	6	41	7	—	6	—	—	9	6
19 years	—	6	—	—	7	—	14	7	8	4	13	—
20 to 24 years	11	—	17	25	78	45	25	7	5	13	25	25
20 years	—	—	—	—	14	13	—	—	—	—	18	—
21 years	—	—	—	11	20	15	—	—	—	—	—	11
25 to 34 years	13	21	71	24	108	51	55	35	12	27	13	24
35 to 44 years	39	5	78	11	61	65	6	23	46	37	26	19
45 to 54 years	28	26	13	36	50	24	18	17	23	38	20	36
55 to 59 years	—	5	6	—	7	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	—	15	—	—	14	—	—	—	20	4	—	—
65 to 74 years	24	19	8	—	—	29	—	12	6	—	3	—
75 years and over	—	13	—	—	9	7	7	—	—	11	—	—
All persons	497	405	911	443	1 424	813	527	496	461	503	405	482
In households	477	405	905	443	1 424	813	527	496	461	503	405	482
Head of household	99	93	104	104	338	203	135	98	106	131	75	112
Head of family	93	81	172	96	316	197	124	92	85	120	75	104
Primary individual	6	12	8	8	22	6	11	6	21	11	—	8
Wife of head	106	61	156	70	302	150	96	86	69	98	76	78
Other relative of head	272	251	555	269	778	460	296	312	286	274	254	292
Not related to head	—	—	14	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In group quarters	20	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	4.82	4.35	5.03	4.26	4.21	4.00	3.90	5.06	4.35	3.84	5.40	4.30
All households	99	93	180	104	338	203	135	98	106	131	75	112
Male primary individual	6	7	—	—	8	—	11	—	14	—	—	—
Female primary individual	—	5	8	8	14	6	—	6	7	11	—	8
Husband-wife households	87	59	151	86	301	157	110	84	71	110	75	94
Households with other male head	—	—	6	10	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	10
Households with female head	6	22	15	—	15	35	14	8	14	10	—	—
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	64	45	83	72	192	127	69	73	48	31	92	72
Not attending school	27	6	11	47	95	78	—	25	13	7	38	47
Not high school graduates	27	6	11	24	33	62	—	18	5	7	7	24
Percent of total	42.2	13.3	13.3	33.3	17.2	48.8	—	24.7	10.4	...	7.6	33.3
Persons, 25 years old and over	208	175	325	172	524	309	202	151	205	225	126	188
No school years completed	33	59	19	12	39	68	19	11	37	6	7	28
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	15	36	24	35	53	36	45	43	50	24	3	35
5 to 7 years	16	29	84	56	93	84	81	32	28	44	15	56
8 years	52	4	12	19	54	26	2	17	13	35	7	19
High school: 1 to 3 years	56	31	56	35	141	34	6	6	26	58	24	35
4 years	36	5	88	15	100	39	29	28	42	47	63	15
College: 1 to 3 years	—	—	20	—	31	22	20	14	9	5	7	—
4 years or more	—	—	2	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed	8.8	4.2	10.3	6.7	9.5	6.6	6.2	7.0	6.4	9.2	12.1	6.3
Percent high school graduates	17.3	9.1	40.0	8.7	27.5	19.7	24.3	27.8	24.9	25.8	55.6	8.0
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	415	377	796	394	1 232	711	433	393	430	456	358	433
Same house as in 1970	345	222	382	230	455	300	278	102	365	223	236	230
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	43	122	186	24	360	214	131	8	5	135	17	24
In other part of this SMSA	7	25	39	45	89	23	—	161	—	64	52	84
Outside this SMSA	20	—	164	84	269	116	24	101	55	30	46	84
North and West	10	—	36	—	47	—	8	—	25	6	37	—
South	10	—	128	84	222	116	16	101	30	24	9	84
Abroad	—	8	6	—	22	32	—	—	—	4	—	—

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language
or Spanish Surname**

	Galveston County				Galveston						
	Total	Galveston	Texas City	Balance	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1235	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1246
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION											
Male, 16 years old and over											
Labor force	5 765	3 182	1 186	1 397	672	423	198	149	157	149	281
Civilian labor force	4 643	2 472	1 022	1 149	512	343	150	124	141	126	237
Employed	4 398	2 297	968	1 133	473	306	143	119	132	119	237
Unemployed	175	105	54	16	24	29	7	5	9	7	—
Not in labor force	1 122	710	164	249	160	80	48	25	16	43	44
Female, 16 years old and over											
Labor force	6 141	3 390	1 317	1 434	681	456	174	152	159	171	349
Civilian labor force	2 258	1 323	482	453	285	183	73	49	73	72	108
Employed	2 082	1 232	432	418	261	183	73	49	73	72	108
Unemployed	176	91	50	35	24	16	9	—	—	—	21
Not in labor force	3 883	2 067	835	981	396	273	101	103	86	99	241
Married women in labor force, husband present	1 201	674	277	250	129	80	56	28	43	57	43
With own children under 6 years	406	209	127	70	57	—	9	—	26	22	16
Total employed, 16 years old and over	6 480	3 529	1 400	1 551	734	473	207	168	205	191	324
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	692	378	79	235	119	21	10	25	15	16	15
Managers and administrators, except farm	356	245	39	72	22	79	—	—	20	—	—
Sales workers	368	237	63	68	23	15	42	22	4	20	31
Clerical and kindred workers	954	605	134	215	137	51	36	22	40	49	98
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 136	526	288	322	92	30	42	44	19	29	32
Operatives, except transport	1 008	558	271	179	139	95	31	31	26	45	56
Transport equipment operatives	231	111	83	37	27	7	4	—	5	4	—
Laborers, except farm	643	303	179	161	87	60	23	4	24	—	38
Farm workers	55	20	—	35	6	—	—	—	—	—	5
Service workers, except private household	959	509	244	206	67	115	19	20	52	28	49
Private household workers	78	37	20	21	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over											
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	295	210	54	31	68	21	10	14	9	6	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	56	26	10	20	5	7	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	154	108	24	22	5	—	17	16	4	12	12
Clerical and kindred workers	759	495	98	164	113	51	24	12	40	27	38
Operatives, including transport	169	118	31	20	13	31	8	—	5	6	11
Other blue-collar workers	39	15	24	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	531	223	171	137	43	42	5	7	15	21	20
Private household workers	72	37	20	15	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969											
All families	4 446	2 350	982	1 114	467	288	118	97	121	135	245
Less than \$1,000	162	111	40	11	36	26	—	—	—	10	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	165	108	24	33	32	3	11	5	—	—	21
\$2,000 to \$2,999	172	123	17	32	41	3	9	5	8	—	10
\$3,000 to \$3,999	281	152	46	83	60	17	—	4	—	—	5
\$4,000 to \$4,999	314	161	78	75	24	4	—	8	16	15	9
\$5,000 to \$5,999	349	206	86	57	38	24	4	23	6	20	9
\$6,000 to \$6,999	300	150	65	85	42	31	12	—	14	—	10
\$7,000 to \$7,999	338	195	95	48	27	6	18	12	22	6	34
\$8,000 to \$8,999	351	164	95	92	23	28	—	5	—	7	15
\$9,000 to \$9,999	387	204	96	87	49	7	10	16	5	32	38
\$10,000 or more	1 627	776	340	511	95	139	54	19	50	45	94
Median income: Families	\$8 405	\$7 841	\$8 421	\$9 471	\$6 060	\$9 286	\$9 500	\$7 292	\$7 750	\$9 297	\$9 250
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 520	\$6 678	\$8 068	\$8 986	\$4 525	\$7 964	\$9 200	\$5 724	\$7 750	\$7 333	\$9 250
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.7	8.6	6.5	3.0	13.9	10.1	9.3	—	—	7.4	2.4
.50 to .74	4.2	4.3	1.7	6.1	9.0	1.0	7.6	5.2	—	—	6.1
.75 to .99	4.8	7.0	1.8	2.9	11.1	3.5	3.4	—	14.0	5.2	6.1
1.00 to 1.24	7.3	5.8	8.9	9.0	7.7	2.1	—	—	5.0	6.7	3.7
1.25 to 1.49	7.6	6.9	12.8	4.3	6.4	—	4.2	5.2	12.4	9.6	—
1.50 to 1.99	15.2	15.6	13.8	15.8	10.3	15.3	—	48.5	11.8	8.9	26.5
2.00 or more	54.2	51.8	54.4	59.0	41.5	68.1	75.4	41.2	57.0	62.2	55.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families	699	467	99	133	159	42	24	5	17	17	36
Percent of all families	15.7	19.9	10.1	11.9	34.0	14.6	20.3	5.2	14.0	12.6	14.7
Mean family income	\$2 197	\$2 139	\$1 799	\$2 696	\$2 172	\$1 312	...	...	...	...	\$2 118
Mean income deficit	\$1 809	\$1 769	\$1 963	\$1 834	\$1 872	\$2 642	...	...	...	...	\$1 450
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.3	16.3	24.2	—	27.7	7.1	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	4.51	4.32	4.09	5.50	4.64	4.38	...	...	...	...	3.69
With related children under 18 years	538	364	68	106	136	42	24	—	9	17	22
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.38	3.25	2.74	4.25	3.60	2.98	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	328	205	62	61	75	13	19	—	9	10	10
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.66	1.59	1.48	2.10	1.89	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	208	155	38	15	71	28	6	—	—	—	11
With related children under 18 years	170	142	17	11	71	28	6	—	—	—	11
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.85	2.94	...	...	3.45	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	96	68	17	11	37	6	6	—	—	—	4
Percent in labor force	71.9	67.6	...	...	73.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.60	1.57	...	...	1.78	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	699	467	99	133	159	42	24	5	17	17	36
Percent 65 years and over	14.7	15.0	26.3	5.3	17.6	7.1	—	—	—	—	22.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	425	258	56	111	60	14	18	—	17	17	17
Percent in labor force	83.5	79.5	83.9	92.8	88.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	296	227	32	37	92	28	6	10	—	7	6
Percent of all unrelated individuals	38.9	38.0	47.8	38.1	36.9	45.9	...	25.6	—	17.1	...
Mean income	\$799	\$739	...	\$1 045	\$920	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 022	\$1 081	...	\$792	\$929	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	17.6	17.2	...	35.1	29.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	41.6	39.2	...	62.2	22.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	3 450	2 244	437	769	829	212	114	20	88	106	139
Percent of all persons	17.0	20.7	10.2	15.0	36.1	15.4	19.1	4.6	16.1	17.9	13.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.3	13.9	7.6	5.7	11.6	22.6	8.8	—	—	6.6	15.8
Percent 65 years and over	8.7	9.6	11.0	4.8	8.7	11.8	—	—	—	6.6	10.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	68.3	77.7	29.2	64.9	69.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	1 905	1 218	170	517	525	133	68	—	50	60	77
Percent living with both parents	67.3	60.4	69.4	83.0	50.1	25.6	80.9	—	100.0	91.7	45.5
Households	866	572	131	163	216	58	19	9	17	24	36
Percent of all households	18.7	22.3	13.1	15.2	35.5	18.5	18.4	7.2	15.7	14.6	14.6
Owner occupied	281	154	64	63	26	28	4	5	9	17	16
Mean value of unit	\$8 500	\$9 700	\$6 600	\$7 500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	585	418	67	100	190	30	15	4	8	7	20
Mean gross rent	\$63	\$60	\$93	\$57	\$55	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	11.8	9.6	8.4	22.1	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	22.2

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language
or Spanish Surname**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

	Galveston—Con.			Texas City				Balance of Galveston County			Totals for split tracts	
	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1251	Tract 1216	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1230	Tract 1209	Tract 1226	Tract 1228	Tract 1208	Tract 1216
Male, 16 years old and over	145	99	196	155	383	213	155	132	132	128	94	163
Labor force	101	75	153	135	341	191	118	104	86	116	82	143
Civilian labor force	101	75	138	135	341	191	118	104	86	116	82	143
Employed	101	75	138	123	317	191	106	104	86	116	78	131
Unemployed	—	—	—	12	24	—	12	—	—	—	4	12
Not in labor force	44	24	43	20	42	22	37	28	46	12	12	20
Female, 16 years old and over	141	121	237	110	415	281	149	114	137	147	135	118
Labor force	27	30	91	17	113	110	67	29	33	77	44	17
Civilian labor force	27	30	91	17	113	110	67	29	33	77	44	17
Employed	27	30	85	12	113	100	53	21	27	71	44	12
Unemployed	—	—	6	5	—	10	14	8	6	6	—	5
Not in labor force	114	91	146	93	302	171	82	85	104	70	91	101
Married women in labor force, husband present	21	10	65	5	73	61	45	21	18	52	15	5
With own children under 6 years	—	5	20	—	42	5	28	—	6	12	—	—
Total employed, 16 years old and over	128	105	223	135	430	291	159	125	113	187	122	143
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	—	19	—	25	10	4	—	—	12	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	9	26	—	—	9	6	6	—	20	5	—
Sales workers	11	—	—	—	22	10	1	24	—	13	6	—
Clerical and kindred workers	13	32	39	—	39	26	32	—	8	65	31	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	39	6	57	50	124	66	8	25	58	33	20	50
Operatives, except transport	21	—	43	30	91	56	32	22	17	15	23	38
Transport equipment operatives	20	5	6	6	25	32	20	—	—	7	17	6
Laborers, except farm	9	23	6	26	27	41	28	42	11	7	7	26
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	15	25	27	23	77	33	28	—	19	15	13	23
Private household workers	—	5	—	—	—	8	—	6	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	27	30	85	12	113	100	53	21	27	71	44	12
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	—	13	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	7	—	—	4	6	—	—	5	—	—
Sales workers	6	—	—	—	8	—	1	9	—	7	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	13	15	39	—	33	26	24	—	8	51	31	—
Operatives, including transport	—	—	6	—	8	17	—	6	6	—	—	—
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	8	10	20	12	50	33	10	—	13	8	13	12
Private household workers	—	5	—	—	—	8	—	6	—	—	—	—

FAMILY INCOME IN 1969

	Galveston—Con.	Texas City	Balance of Galveston County	Totals for split tracts								
All families	93	81	172	96	316	197	124	92	85	120	75	104
Less than \$1,000	—	—	—	—	6	9	13	—	6	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	8	—	4	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	30	—	—	—	—	7	—	11	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	24	13	—	15	25	—	10	17	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	34	—	26	4	20	29	6	18	6	—	—	4
\$5,000 to \$5,999	8	11	27	—	20	8	34	15	14	—	—	8
\$6,000 to \$6,999	11	5	5	11	22	7	—	5	7	—	7	11
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	—	19	13	28	26	14	—	—	—	14	13
\$8,000 to \$8,999	29	5	15	—	61	5	8	—	—	8	18	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	6	6	19	28	8	16	12	—	26	7	19
\$10,000 or more	11	—	61	49	116	70	26	24	24	82	29	49
Median income: Families	\$6 409	\$3 438	\$7 789	\$10 286	\$8 770	\$7 404	\$7 143	\$5 667	\$5 179	\$11 257	\$8 917	\$9 842
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 136	\$3 479	\$7 211	\$9 842	\$8 541	\$7 288	\$5 913	\$5 467	\$3 947	\$10 943	\$8 917	\$9 632

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:	Galveston—Con.	Texas City	Balance of Galveston County	Totals for split tracts								
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	6.2	—	—	1.9	9.6	10.5	—	7.1	—	—	—
.50 to .74	—	17.3	—	—	—	—	5.6	8.7	25.9	—	—	—
.75 to .99	—	37.0	9.9	—	—	9.1	—	10.9	7.1	3.3	—	—
1.00 to 1.24	9.7	18.5	13.4	10.4	2.5	9.1	21.0	35.9	7.1	—	13.3	17.3
1.25 to 1.49	34.4	6.2	17.4	11.5	11.7	19.8	6.5	6.5	—	—	—	10.6
1.50 to 1.99	25.8	—	22.1	13.5	16.1	7.6	29.0	—	—	—	26.7	12.5
2.00 or more	30.1	14.8	37.2	64.6	67.7	44.7	27.4	38.0	36.5	73.3	60.0	59.6

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

	Galveston—Con.	Texas City	Balance of Galveston County	Totals for split tracts								
Families	49	17	—	6	37	20	18	18	34	4	—	—
Percent of all families	60.5	9.9	—	1.9	18.8	16.1	19.6	40.0	3.3	—	—	—
Mean family income	\$2 881	—	—	—	\$2 523	—	—	\$2 916	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 270	—	—	—	\$1 112	—	—	\$2 226	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.4	—	—	—	27.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	4.84	—	—	—	3.89	—	—	6.38	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	28	17	—	6	18	13	10	34	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.06	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	24	5	—	6	18	13	10	12	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	22	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	4	—	—
With related children under 18 years	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	49	17	—	6	37	20	18	34	4	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	26.5	—	—	—	37.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	27	17	—	6	23	6	18	34	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	5	8	—	8	7	6	5	6	—	6	—	8
Percent of all unrelated individuals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	242	104	—	8	25	150	71	82	217	14	—	8
Percent of all persons	59.8	11.5	—	1.8	18.5	13.5	16.5	47.1	2.8	—	—	1.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	24.4	7.7	—	—	9.3	7.0	7.3	5.1	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	9.9	7.7	—	—	20.7	16.9	7.3	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	141	58	—	7	56	31	52	150	—	—	—	—
Percent living with both parents	69.5	100.0	—	—	100.0	—	—	78.8	100.0	—	—	—
Households	46	25	—	8	13	43	25	24	34	10	—	8
Percent of all households	58.2	17.4	—	7.7	4.1	21.2	18.5	24.5	37.4	8.0	—	7.1
Owner occupied	5	8	—	8	—	33	12	14	12	—	—	8
Mean value of unit	—	—	—	—	—	\$7 300	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	41	17	—	—	13	10	13	10	22	10	—	—
Mean gross rent	\$51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	10.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50.0	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Galveston County				Galveston							
	Total	Galveston	Texas City	Balance	Tract 1231	Tract 1231.99	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234	Tract 1235	Tract 1236	Tract 1237
All housing units	61 890	23 003	12 301	26 586	882	-	2 956	2 477	692	1 085	1 604	570
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	214	6	50	158	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
All year-round housing units	61 676	22 997	12 251	26 428	882	-	2 953	2 476	692	1 085	1 604	570
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied	33 102	9 653	8 011	15 438	428	-	793	930	164	392	535	63
Cooperative and condominium	51	21	25	5	5	-	5	-	-	-	11	-
White	28 672	7 845	6 650	14 177	423	-	745	677	111	317	73	55
Negro	4 282	1 738	1 336	1 208	-	-	33	245	53	73	423	7
Renter occupied	19 885	11 371	3 525	4 989	396	-	1 813	1 306	439	578	942	469
White	14 274	7 390	2 658	4 226	391	-	1 658	938	358	491	135	429
Negro	5 438	3 855	849	734	-	-	99	352	79	82	806	30
Vacant year-round	8 689	1 973	715	6 001	58	-	347	240	89	115	127	38
For sale only	712	189	109	414	5	-	65	21	1	7	15	-
Vacant less than 6 months	392	132	79	181	5	-	52	11	-	3	5	-
Median price asked	\$11 800	\$10 000	\$13 900	\$12 500	\$17 900	-	\$8 800	\$10 500	-	\$15 000	\$7 300	-
For rent	2 137	1 231	364	542	52	-	216	185	70	72	79	21
Vacant less than 2 months	1 004	551	193	260	51	-	133	77	10	28	43	8
Median rent asked	\$64	\$59	\$63	\$78	\$142	-	\$67	\$62	\$93	\$72	\$46	\$68
Other	5 840	553	242	5 045	1	-	66	34	18	36	33	17
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units	2 374	1 044	338	990	-	-	171	80	27	29	193	139
Owner occupied	633	175	92	366	-	-	12	20	2	8	25	13
Negro	304	81	53	170	-	-	-	7	1	3	24	1
Renter occupied	1 058	678	158	222	-	-	102	53	25	16	139	117
Negro	627	368	129	130	-	-	10	23	1	6	139	3
Vacant year-round	683	193	88	402	-	-	57	7	-	5	29	9
For sale only	76	50	1	25	-	-	32	-	-	-	8	-
For rent	156	79	45	32	-	-	13	6	-	2	11	4
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 557	833	238	486	2	-	182	60	22	18	95	207
Access only through other living quarters	30	22	2	4	-	-	5	2	1	-	2	1
ROOMS												
1 room	2 008	661	144	1 203	1	-	154	59	35	23	14	203
2 rooms	3 102	1 165	303	1 634	23	-	239	165	49	72	40	99
3 rooms	8 608	4 123	1 113	3 372	152	-	669	571	176	191	374	125
4 rooms	13 642	5 639	2 531	5 472	194	-	760	593	187	252	459	77
5 rooms	15 533	5 562	3 636	6 335	211	-	514	514	141	236	339	31
6 rooms	10 885	3 226	2 864	4 755	193	-	306	288	54	135	179	18
7 rooms	4 663	1 354	1 131	2 178	66	-	113	189	22	81	87	4
8 rooms	1 946	667	365	914	25	-	95	75	16	35	56	6
9 rooms or more	1 289	560	164	565	17	-	103	60	12	58	36	7
Median	4.7	4.5	5.1	4.7	4.8	-	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.5	4.3	2.3
All occupied housing units	52 987	21 024	11 536	20 427	824	-	2 606	2 236	603	970	1 477	532
PERSONS												
1 person	8 877	5 178	1 371	2 328	121	-	796	715	188	273	368	352
2 persons	15 320	6 554	3 181	5 585	315	-	893	643	191	311	408	104
3 persons	9 314	3 316	2 242	3 756	155	-	356	307	88	141	263	32
4 persons	8 467	2 510	2 095	3 862	153	-	221	226	68	94	157	14
5 persons	5 327	1 468	1 336	2 523	41	-	140	137	35	51	108	12
6 persons or more	5 682	1 998	1 311	2 373	39	-	200	208	33	100	173	18
Median, all occupied units	2.7	2.3	3.0	3.1	2.4	-	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.4	1.3
Median, owner occupied units	3.0	2.4	3.2	3.2	3.1	-	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.9	2.1	-	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.4	1.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	814	513	110	191	18	-	64	67	19	30	56	24
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	47 641	18 919	10 353	18 369	804	-	2 367	2 016	561	884	1 269	494
1.01 to 1.50	3 740	1 434	879	1 427	17	-	154	154	25	64	131	14
1.51 or more	1 606	671	304	631	3	-	85	66	17	22	77	24
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	5 019	1 987	1 131	1 901	20	-	225	215	40	84	177	28
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	29 651	8 332	7 621	13 698	416	-	602	763	119	309	416	25
Less than \$5,000	1 754	306	383	1 065	-	-	23	46	5	8	36	1
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 195	1 951	852	1 392	-	-	83	165	21	38	68	3
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4 451	1 460	1 302	1 669	1	-	131	221	29	62	117	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 459	2 507	2 631	3 321	88	-	182	235	36	114	99	7
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5 357	1 410	1 430	2 527	131	-	104	60	24	50	55	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3 092	587	609	1 896	73	-	38	14	3	21	18	1
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 113	549	326	1 238	56	-	25	19	1	8	15	1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	860	329	85	446	31	-	8	3	-	5	7	1
\$50,000 or more	390	233	13	144	36	-	8	-	-	3	1	2
Median	\$12 900	\$12 500	\$12 300	\$13 900	\$19 500	-	\$11 400	\$9 400	\$10 500	\$11 700	\$9 700	\$14 100
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	19 601	11 262	3 494	4 845	394	-	1 801	1 302	435	562	932	468
Less than \$30	986	664	120	202	-	-	64	44	11	17	78	26
\$30 to \$39	1 626	1 221	236	169	-	-	93	222	18	22	177	34
\$40 to \$59	4 891	3 268	861	762	2	-	443	409	100	131	411	170
\$60 to \$79	4 545	2 573	890	1 082	-	-	389	345	75	194	172	111
\$80 to \$99	2 120	1 057	480	583	2	-	207	117	22	101	42	33
\$100 to \$149	2 790	1 199	520	1 071	191	-	277	93	55	68	15	20
\$150 to \$199	1 236	585	205	446	138	-	166	28	99	11	3	40
\$200 to \$249	255	164	14	77	-	-	75	-	22	-	1	2
\$250 or more	109	74	6	29	-	-	29	3	18	-	1	2
No cash rent	1 043	457	162	424	5	-	58	41	15	18	32	30
Median	\$67	\$62	\$68	\$80	\$150	-	\$72	\$58	\$84	\$70	\$48	\$59

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Galveston—Con.												
Census Tracts	Tract 1238	Tract 1239	Tract 1239.99	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1244	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1247	Tract 1248
All housing units	476	5	—	1 627	1 044	1 030	1 119	587	868	923	1 056	951
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
All year-round housing units	476	5	—	1 627	1 044	1 030	1 119	587	868	923	1 056	950
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied.....	81	2	—	256	514	553	618	477	484	508	745	380
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	4	2	—	53	313	498	598	477	477	495	737	107
Negro.....	77	—	—	202	199	52	17	—	4	7	4	270
Renter occupied.....	321	3	—	1 190	493	412	440	103	330	380	274	499
White.....	25	1	—	1 90	270	370	423	103	323	374	267	119
Negro.....	295	2	—	1 114	220	38	12	—	5	3	6	379
Vacant year-round.....	74	—	—	181	37	65	61	7	54	35	37	71
For sale only.....	18	—	—	3	2	4	9	3	4	3	6	3
Vacant less than 6 months.....	16	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—
Median price asked.....	\$7 800	—	—	—	—	—	\$9 700	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	47	—	—	130	28	37	25	2	33	21	12	46
Vacant less than 2 months.....	24	—	—	56	17	22	11	—	24	10	4	7
Median rent asked.....	\$41	—	—	\$43	\$63	\$64	\$58	—	\$73	\$83	\$63	\$45
Other.....	9	—	—	48	7	24	27	2	17	11	19	22
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units.....	89	—	—	116	19	17	10	1	9	15	9	58
Owner occupied.....	6	—	—	12	9	9	8	—	3	6	7	20
Negro.....	6	—	—	9	5	4	2	—	—	—	—	16
Renter occupied.....	58	—	—	77	10	1	1	1	5	7	1	31
Negro.....	55	—	—	75	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	29
Vacant year-round.....	25	—	—	27	—	7	1	—	1	2	1	7
For sale only.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	11	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	88	—	—	50	7	10	8	3	2	4	13	38
Access only through other living quarters.....	3	—	—	4	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS												
1 room.....	55	—	—	33	4	5	9	5	4	5	10	9
2 rooms.....	55	1	—	58	28	40	35	7	22	18	27	24
3 rooms.....	155	1	—	284	126	132	144	18	117	130	82	175
4 rooms.....	101	3	—	595	288	181	219	53	212	283	170	290
5 rooms.....	49	—	—	429	299	338	409	101	317	292	330	252
6 rooms.....	30	—	—	164	191	198	200	151	136	143	254	134
7 rooms.....	15	—	—	34	56	74	70	113	47	41	108	49
8 rooms.....	9	—	—	18	33	35	19	66	13	9	40	11
9 rooms or more.....	7	—	—	12	19	27	14	73	—	2	35	6
Median.....	3.3	3.7	—	4.2	4.8	5.0	4.9	6.2	4.7	4.6	5.2	4.4
All occupied housing units	402	5	—	1 446	1 007	965	1 058	580	814	888	1 019	879
PERSONS												
1 person.....	170	3	—	297	184	249	222	84	211	136	202	171
2 persons.....	101	—	—	321	330	336	405	214	324	278	404	262
3 persons.....	51	—	—	230	129	157	105	120	171	171	188	161
4 persons.....	25	1	—	184	125	120	135	86	68	139	122	109
5 persons.....	21	1	—	123	76	45	72	54	48	87	53	69
6 persons or more.....	34	—	—	291	97	86	67	37	43	77	50	107
Median, all occupied units.....	1.8	1.3	—	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.7	2.3	2.5
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.3	—	—	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.4
Median, renter occupied units.....	1.7	—	—	3.1	2.6	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.8	2.1	2.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	52	—	—	49	21	20	14	4	5	8	11	14
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less.....	349	3	—	1 084	913	899	992	569	773	779	988	760
1.01 to 1.50.....	29	2	—	244	72	54	51	7	32	73	23	75
1.51 or more.....	24	—	—	118	22	12	15	4	9	36	8	44
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	43	2	—	347	89	65	65	11	40	107	30	111
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	36	—	—	198	439	497	578	472	451	486	712	334
Less than \$5,000.....	2	—	—	23	16	8	13	—	18	20	3	29
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	9	—	—	38	65	56	49	4	43	97	15	70
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	14	—	—	58	114	115	105	8	81	102	43	72
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9	—	—	47	168	210	260	36	170	176	281	105
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	1	—	—	21	59	77	97	72	90	70	198	28
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	—	—	—	7	13	12	35	71	25	12	54	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	—	—	—	2	2	10	14	117	22	8	56	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	—	2	—	6	3	97	1	—	33	4
\$50,000 or more.....	1	—	—	—	2	3	2	67	1	1	29	2
Median.....	\$8 800	—	—	\$9 100	\$10 600	\$11 400	\$12 000	\$28 800	\$12 500	\$10 600	\$15 300	\$9 900
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	320	—	—	1 162	491	411	438	103	330	380	273	495
Less than \$30.....	43	—	—	170	23	12	12	2	4	2	2	33
\$30 to \$39.....	103	—	—	231	17	11	13	2	10	10	5	84
\$40 to \$59.....	136	—	—	466	167	108	70	10	66	81	21	244
\$60 to \$79.....	25	—	—	197	166	150	169	27	118	140	36	72
\$80 to \$99.....	4	—	—	53	46	71	81	12	63	54	51	22
\$100 to \$149.....	1	—	—	18	43	34	69	26	47	47	118	3
\$150 to \$199.....	2	—	—	7	4	5	5	8	4	22	8	5
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	1	1	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	6	—	—	20	25	19	18	13	13	23	30	32
Median.....	\$41	—	—	\$47	\$63	\$69	\$73	\$86	\$72	\$70	\$103	\$49

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Galveston—Con.					Texas City							
	Tract 1249	Tract 1249.99	Tract 1250	Tract 1251	Tract 1252	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1220
All housing units	877	—	1 026	1 146	2	25	36	112	41	652	1 139	2 354	2 654
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	877	—	1 026	1 145	2	25	36	112	41	652	1 139	2 354	2 654
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	205	—	784	741	...	23	6	70	31	513	900	1 796	1 610
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	5	—	8	7
White	130	—	779	736	...	23	6	70	31	503	896	1 703	1 604
Negro	70	—	1	1	...	—	—	—	—	4	—	1 090	—
Renter occupied	537	—	142	302	...	2	—	26	9	106	191	472	916
White	201	—	142	297	...	2	—	25	9	104	190	148	909
Negro	332	—	—	1	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	322	3
Vacant year-round	135	—	100	102	...	—	30	16	1	33	48	86	128
For sale only	9	—	7	4	...	—	—	—	—	4	24	30	15
Vacant less than 6 months	5	—	2	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	24	27	8
Median price asked	\$6 300	—	\$9 700	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	\$18 800	\$17 500	\$9 000
For rent	117	—	9	29	...	—	—	1	—	9	8	32	91
Vacant less than 2 months	2	—	6	16	...	—	—	...	—	3	—	16	49
Median rent asked	\$39	—	\$78	\$56	...	—	—	...	—	\$88	\$65	\$54	\$76
Other	9	—	84	69	...	—	30	15	1	20	16	24	22
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	48	—	3	11	...	—	—	6	—	23	2	89	10
Owner occupied	10	—	1	4	...	—	—	3	—	8	2	45	6
Negro	3	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	—
Renter occupied	27	—	1	4	...	—	—	1	—	4	—	31	2
Negro	16	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—
Vacant year-round	11	—	1	3	...	—	—	2	—	11	—	13	2
For sale only	3	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
For rent	6	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	18	—	5	1	...	—	—	2	1	17	39	26	19
Access only through other living quarters	1	—	—	1	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	10	—	6	16	...	—	—	4	—	1	1	3	20
2 rooms	52	—	33	58	...	1	3	5	2	8	17	25	35
3 rooms	206	—	126	168	...	4	3	15	1	37	47	138	186
4 rooms	310	—	97	315	...	11	22	26	9	78	188	339	831
5 rooms	208	—	236	312	...	6	—	32	10	278	378	753	779
6 rooms	57	—	259	176	...	—	5	18	10	172	334	713	531
7 rooms	18	—	145	62	...	2	—	7	6	51	131	277	189
8 rooms	13	—	71	22	...	—	3	2	2	18	31	81	70
9 rooms or more	3	—	53	16	...	1	—	3	1	9	12	25	13
Median	4.1	—	5.6	4.5	...	4.2	4.0	4.7	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.4	4.6
All occupied housing units	742	—	926	1 043	...	25	6	96	40	619	1 091	2 268	2 526
PERSONS													
1 person	217	—	64	153	...	3	—	9	2	44	70	189	244
2 persons	192	—	230	292	...	13	1	31	11	151	252	538	700
3 persons	97	—	178	192	...	4	1	13	9	122	201	436	580
4 persons	77	—	211	175	...	4	4	12	6	117	282	434	479
5 persons	51	—	137	107	...	1	—	12	7	83	156	309	284
6 persons or more	108	—	106	124	...	—	—	19	5	102	130	362	239
Median, all occupied units	2.3	—	3.4	2.9	...	2.2	3.8	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.4	3.1
Median, owner occupied units	2.3	—	3.6	2.8	...	2.2	3.8	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.3	—	2.5	3.0	...	...	—	3.2	4.0	3.4	3.3	3.3	2.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	9	—	12	16	...	—	—	—	—	2	11	22	21
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	621	—	874	918	...	25	5	76	37	537	991	1 967	2 275
1.01 to 1.50	81	—	46	86	...	—	1	18	2	60	83	222	203
1.51 or more	40	—	6	39	...	—	—	2	1	22	17	79	48
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	111	—	52	125	...	—	1	19	3	80	100	281	250
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	118	—	760	600	...	...	6	55	29	487	871	1 742	1 519
Less than \$5,000	18	—	6	31	...	...	—	7	—	34	35	96	32
\$5,000 to \$7,499	22	—	26	79	...	...	—	12	—	44	84	221	154
\$7,500 to \$9,999	18	—	43	123	...	...	1	8	2	80	116	256	382
\$10,000 to \$14,999	33	—	83	167	...	...	4	11	4	206	269	512	677
\$15,000 to \$19,999	16	—	182	69	...	...	—	5	11	60	235	384	230
\$20,000 to \$24,999	6	—	115	51	...	...	—	6	7	19	108	190	27
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	142	46	...	...	1	3	4	31	23	72	17
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5	—	107	15	...	...	—	3	1	12	1	10	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	56	19	...	...	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Median	\$10 100	—	\$21 700	\$11 500	...	...	\$11 700	\$10 100	\$19 200	\$11 800	\$13 800	\$12 800	\$11 300
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	518	—	141	301	...	...	—	26	6	103	190	466	914
Less than \$30	97	—	13	10	...	...	—	—	—	1	5	24	4
\$30 to \$39	140	—	8	20	...	...	—	3	—	1	6	65	10
\$40 to \$59	162	—	22	46	...	...	—	6	3	12	48	136	127
\$60 to \$79	76	—	21	90	...	...	—	6	—	26	62	90	259
\$80 to \$99	20	—	2	54	...	...	—	—	—	21	23	47	175
\$100 to \$149	6	—	23	41	...	...	—	3	2	26	28	57	197
\$150 to \$199	1	—	16	13	...	...	—	2	—	3	7	15	111
\$200 to \$249	—	—	5	2	...	...	—	—	1	—	1	4	—
\$250 or more	1	—	9	3	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
No cash rent	15	—	22	22	...	...	—	6	—	13	10	27	31
Median	\$42	—	\$74	\$74	...	...	—	\$72	\$60	\$85	\$68	\$59	\$84

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Texas City—Con.				Balance of Galveston County								
	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230	Tract 1230.99	Tract 1201	Tract 1202	Tract 1203	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1206	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1209
All housing units	2 278	1 668	1 342	—	612	1 062	921	1 017	1 009	987	257	384	1 263
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
All year-round housing units	2 278	1 668	1 292	—	612	1 062	921	1 017	1 009	987	257	384	1 210
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	1 929	654	479	—	451	908	814	603	648	559	187	290	610
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	1 925	547	342	—	451	902	805	502	644	557	151	282	607
Negro.....	1	106	135	—	—	—	9	100	2	—	35	8	—
Renter occupied.....	297	824	682	—	130	92	84	350	280	245	47	79	338
White.....	295	649	327	—	129	90	82	281	276	241	41	76	331
Negro.....	1	171	352	—	1	2	2	67	2	1	5	3	—
Vacant year-round.....	52	190	131	—	31	62	23	64	81	183	23	15	262
For sale only.....	15	14	7	—	20	43	16	7	19	17	5	10	24
Vacant less than 6 months.....	9	5	2	—	18	37	16	7	16	13	4	2	5
Median price asked.....	\$11 900	\$10 000	\$6 300	—	\$32 000	\$18 400	\$25 000	\$16 300	\$16 300	\$19 100	\$16 300	\$17 500	\$7 300
For rent.....	8	140	75	—	4	3	—	41	37	44	14	2	49
Vacant less than 2 months.....	5	72	48	—	...	...	—	29	27	21	11	...	30
Median rent asked.....	\$80	\$63	\$48	—	...	...	—	\$124	\$105	\$128	\$113	...	\$69
Other.....	29	36	49	—	7	16	7	16	25	122	4	3	189
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	2	39	167	—	2	3	4	55	6	5	17	11	35
Owner occupied.....	1	7	20	—	1	2	2	23	4	3	13	4	10
Negro.....	—	3	8	—	—	—	2	16	...	—	10	1	—
Renter occupied.....	1	22	97	—	1	1	1	16	1	1	2	6	4
Negro.....	...	12	86	—	—	—	—	12	...	—	2	...	—
Vacant year-round.....	—	10	50	—	—	—	1	16	1	1	2	1	21
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
For rent.....	—	8	29	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	...	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	1	33	100	—	—	2	2	33	6	12	12	7	38
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
ROOMS													
1 room.....	4	34	77	—	1	1	9	11	6	12	2	1	41
2 rooms.....	14	101	92	—	7	6	9	34	41	39	7	10	93
3 rooms.....	21	368	293	—	38	20	16	122	91	110	27	26	184
4 rooms.....	246	432	349	—	65	53	52	217	224	211	63	81	322
5 rooms.....	739	385	276	—	71	293	97	283	306	299	65	125	337
6 rooms.....	719	213	149	—	120	331	336	206	217	197	52	98	161
7 rooms.....	344	83	41	—	133	202	267	92	91	86	23	29	44
8 rooms.....	116	31	11	—	108	99	97	39	21	23	14	11	13
9 rooms or more.....	75	21	4	—	69	57	38	13	12	10	4	3	15
Median.....	5.7	4.3	4.0	—	6.5	6.0	6.3	4.9	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.4
All occupied housing units	2 226	1 478	1 161	—	581	1 000	898	953	928	804	234	369	948
PERSONS													
1 person.....	145	376	289	—	43	23	37	135	97	85	18	22	186
2 persons.....	658	499	327	—	115	162	134	258	243	232	52	96	294
3 persons.....	471	225	180	—	95	186	169	183	197	154	47	66	160
4 persons.....	461	148	148	—	146	300	284	165	189	154	46	83	128
5 persons.....	304	100	80	—	103	203	159	111	111	91	26	49	84
6 persons or more.....	187	130	137	—	79	126	115	101	91	88	45	53	96
Median, all occupied units.....	3.2	2.2	2.4	—	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.5	2.5
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.1	2.3	2.4	—	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.4	2.5
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.2	2.2	2.4	—	2.5	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.6	3.8	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	8	26	20	—	—	6	6	13	10	8	3	2	9
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	2 134	1 318	988	—	561	951	868	865	841	725	197	324	841
1.01 to 1.50.....	75	105	110	—	15	45	25	61	69	65	23	32	66
1.51 or more.....	17	55	63	—	5	4	5	27	18	14	14	13	41
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	91	157	149	—	20	49	29	75	85	78	31	40	106
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 913	588	408	—	413	851	749	523	545	528	136	219	542
Less than \$5,000.....	21	52	106	—	3	2	5	49	19	15	21	12	80
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	82	130	124	—	9	7	9	45	44	47	13	32	108
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	210	163	83	—	7	5	10	49	43	50	6	26	84
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	695	173	80	—	21	50	18	127	154	90	37	55	122
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	433	50	12	—	40	314	127	74	166	178	24	40	77
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	240	9	2	—	77	277	423	108	88	73	19	21	17
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	168	7	—	—	162	141	112	47	19	46	12	9	29
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	53	4	1	—	73	40	38	10	8	18	3	4	9
\$50,000 or more.....	11	—	—	—	21	15	7	14	4	6	1	—	16
Median.....	\$14 700	\$9 200	\$7 000	—	\$28 100	\$20 900	\$22 400	\$14 600	\$15 400	\$17 100	\$12 800	\$13 200	\$10 000
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	297	818	672	—	122	82	74	345	278	242	42	71	336
Less than \$30.....	2	10	74	—	3	1	5	11	5	3	2	5	15
\$30 to \$39.....	7	50	94	—	1	—	3	9	1	—	—	3	7
\$40 to \$59.....	18	253	258	—	5	6	3	42	20	13	9	10	45
\$60 to \$79.....	70	214	161	—	8	7	9	58	51	57	9	12	101
\$80 to \$99.....	67	107	40	—	17	8	9	23	23	23	4	12	58
\$100 to \$149.....	82	112	13	—	33	10	9	115	100	89	12	19	73
\$150 to \$199.....	23	44	—	—	36	29	21	55	53	37	3	5	11
\$200 to \$249.....	6	2	—	—	8	8	9	4	3	2	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	5	—	—	—	1	3	2	5	1	9	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	17	26	32	—	10	10	4	23	21	9	3	4	25
Median.....	\$90	\$66	\$52	—	\$137	\$157	\$120	\$110	\$117	\$111	\$79	\$85	\$76

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Galveston County—Con.												
	Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1215	Tract 1216	Tract 1218	Tract 1223	Tract 1224	Tract 1225	Tract 1226	Tract 1227
All housing units	940	766	1 702	1 056	653	413	82	685	1 066	546	462	635	1 381
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	76	20	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
All year-round housing units	864	746	1 701	1 056	653	413	82	685	1 065	546	462	634	1 381
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	402	225	1 003	766	517	326	54	539	852	423	307	412	904
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
White	402	223	771	765	515	324	54	505	846	423	130	221	516
Negro	—	—	228	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	175	188	387
Renter occupied	94	73	640	230	120	70	22	122	163	92	120	105	415
White	93	73	428	230	118	69	22	111	162	87	40	56	143
Negro	—	—	210	—	2	—	—	11	—	3	79	48	272
Vacant year-round	368	448	58	60	16	17	6	24	50	31	35	117	62
For sale only	18	32	15	14	3	2	—	11	3	4	3	4	7
Vacant less than 6 months	3	1	12	11	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	6
Median price asked	\$11 300	\$12 900	\$28 000	\$31 700	...	...	...	\$8 800	...	...	...	...	\$15 000
For rent	20	46	26	13	3	4	6	10	18	8	20	15	38
Vacant less than 2 months	16	—	15	7	—	—	2	5	6	1	8	6	32
Median rent asked	\$69	\$83	\$100	\$95	...	...	\$110	\$73	\$63	\$30—	\$48	\$49	\$63
Other	330	370	17	33	10	11	—	3	29	19	12	98	17
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	20	11	98	24	22	7	2	18	38	15	91	52	59
Owner occupied	8	3	32	4	7	4	1	11	24	9	53	28	37
Negro	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	45	12	36
Renter occupied	1	1	58	13	13	1	—	4	7	2	28	16	21
Negro	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	25	8	21
Vacant year-round	11	7	8	7	2	2	1	3	7	4	10	8	1
For sale only	5	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	1	2	1	7	2	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3	7	58	29	8	8	2	9	19	6	42	44	24
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	60	97	26	22	7	2	—	3	7	2	7	13	2
2 rooms	125	164	40	15	11	9	3	15	26	8	11	44	21
3 rooms	168	163	220	69	64	34	10	27	85	35	57	56	153
4 rooms	240	179	313	155	134	81	20	118	263	81	129	163	267
5 rooms	153	91	369	204	212	133	30	261	345	215	136	185	419
6 rooms	80	36	311	242	141	81	11	176	225	125	87	130	379
7 rooms	18	11	183	176	55	35	5	58	84	57	29	33	102
8 rooms	14	4	128	108	18	25	1	18	18	14	5	6	25
9 rooms or more	6	1	111	65	11	13	2	9	12	9	1	4	13
Median	3.8	3.2	5.2	5.8	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.2	4.9	5.2	4.7	4.7	5.1
All occupied housing units	496	298	1 643	996	637	396	76	661	1 015	515	427	517	1 319
PERSONS													
1 person	89	60	230	92	63	31	18	64	108	39	68	75	137
2 persons	187	138	383	272	181	111	19	176	285	134	103	134	297
3 persons	85	47	305	187	113	72	14	125	191	94	68	75	283
4 persons	65	32	298	204	105	87	8	119	178	95	61	60	263
5 persons	33	14	212	138	79	51	10	83	128	77	42	69	149
6 persons or more	37	7	215	103	96	44	7	94	125	76	85	104	190
Median, all occupied units	2.4	2.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.3
Median, owner occupied units	2.3	2.1	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.3	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.9	3.2	2.3	3.6	2.9	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	7	1	20	9	3	1	2	3	3	4	7	5	21
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	452	271	1 460	954	556	355	70	593	898	455	332	410	1 130
1.01 to 1.50	26	16	123	32	59	30	6	56	92	51	57	68	137
1.51 or more	18	11	60	10	22	11	—	12	25	9	38	39	52
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	41	26	160	41	74	41	6	65	112	58	68	95	175
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	338	205	949	720	367	263	39	455	637	374	282	381	870
Less than \$5,000	56	34	76	10	26	11	2	24	66	21	63	62	52
\$5,000 to \$7,499	64	39	59	22	53	35	4	43	95	45	72	90	92
\$7,500 to \$9,999	66	43	67	53	61	30	7	45	112	78	58	74	154
\$10,000 to \$14,999	89	47	139	111	98	76	10	181	172	127	60	88	288
\$15,000 to \$19,999	31	19	179	115	68	47	5	96	120	65	17	41	191
\$20,000 to \$24,999	15	7	132	172	34	27	3	45	51	22	6	15	66
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11	6	207	161	21	17	5	16	15	12	5	8	23
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6	6	85	50	3	11	2	3	4	4	1	2	4
\$50,000 or more	—	4	5	26	3	9	1	2	2	—	—	1	—
Median	\$9 400	\$9 200	\$18 600	\$21 400	\$11 900	\$13 300	\$12 800	\$13 100	\$11 200	\$11 500	\$7 800	\$8 800	\$12 000
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	92	73	432	229	108	66	22	119	143	83	115	99	410
Less than \$30	2	5	20	15	13	3	—	7	5	7	19	9	18
\$30 to \$39	2	—	19	2	4	3	—	4	8	8	20	9	51
\$40 to \$59	15	13	124	38	12	13	1	7	33	15	42	38	111
\$60 to \$79	35	14	120	46	24	21	6	21	50	18	11	23	91
\$80 to \$99	13	18	51	24	14	8	7	21	14	9	8	3	49
\$100 to \$149	15	10	170	55	11	5	6	38	11	6	6	3	55
\$150 to \$199	1	1	82	27	2	1	1	4	—	3	—	2	14
\$200 to \$249	—	—	20	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	9	12	23	10	28	12	1	17	22	17	9	12	21
Median	\$74	\$78	\$87	\$85	\$66	\$65	\$93	\$88	\$65	\$63	\$47	\$55	\$63

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Galveston County—Con.						Totals for split tracts						
	Tract 1228	Tract 1229	Tract 1250	Tract 1252	Tract 1253	Tract 1254	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216	Tract 1250	Tract 1252
All housing units	2 113	1 759	21	335	1 380	3 079	409	976	1 168	454	734	1 047	337
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	1	—	1	—	4	—	76	—	—	—	—	1
All year-round housing units	2 113	1 758	21	334	1 380	3 075	409	900	1 168	454	734	1 047	336
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	1 409	1 246	21	113	142	707	313	408	836	357	567	805	113
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
White	1 383	1 230	21	113	142	692	305	408	835	355	557	800	113
Negro	21	12	—	—	—	11	8	—	—	—	4	1	—
Renter occupied	617	213	—	50	19	179	81	94	256	79	128	142	52
White	603	204	—	49	17	174	78	93	255	78	126	142	51
Negro	10	9	—	—	2	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	87	299	—	171	1 219	2 189	15	398	76	18	39	100	171
For sale only	14	18	—	5	31	69	10	18	14	2	4	7	5
Vacant less than 6 months	9	4	—	—	2	4	2	3	11	...	...	2	—
Median price asked	\$10 800	\$13 300	—	\$9 100	\$9 000	\$5000—	\$17 500	\$11 300	\$31 700	—	...	\$9 700	\$9 100
For rent	36	14	—	14	12	45	2	20	14	4	15	9	14
Vacant less than 2 months	20	5	—	6	—	4	...	16	7	...	5	6	6
Median rent asked	\$79	\$90	—	\$80	\$225	\$48	...	\$69	\$100	...	\$106	\$78	\$80
Other	37	267	—	152	1 176	2 075	3	360	48	12	20	84	152
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	13	23	—	30	41	288	11	20	30	7	25	3	32
Owner occupied	7	5	—	5	3	63	4	8	7	4	9	1	5
Negro	2	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	6	—	—	1	—	17	6	1	14	1	4	1	3
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	18	—	24	38	208	1	11	9	2	12	1	24
For sale only	—	—	—	—	1	12	—	5	1	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	—	4	—	2	...	—	4	—	3	—	4
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	5	21	—	21	2	66	7	3	31	9	19	5	21
Access only through other living quarters	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	9	22	—	13	9	818	1	60	26	2	1	6	14
2 rooms	104	36	—	25	98	633	11	128	20	11	11	33	25
3 rooms	163	177	—	86	445	726	30	171	84	35	47	126	87
4 rooms	462	346	4	103	627	499	92	262	181	90	98	101	103
5 rooms	711	511	8	62	173	241	131	153	236	143	308	244	62
6 rooms	465	381	5	27	21	114	98	85	260	91	183	264	27
7 rooms	145	175	3	12	5	25	31	18	183	41	56	148	12
8 rooms	34	56	1	3	1	10	11	17	110	27	19	72	3
9 rooms or more	20	54	—	3	1	9	4	6	68	14	11	53	3
Median	4.9	5.1	5.3	3.9	3.7	2.6	5.0	3.8	5.6	5.1	5.2	5.6	3.9
All occupied housing units	2 026	1 459	21	163	161	886	394	502	1 092	436	695	947	165
PERSONS													
1 person	275	135	1	13	19	165	25	89	101	33	62	65	15
2 persons	628	454	5	37	84	371	109	188	303	122	170	235	37
3 persons	334	322	4	25	41	114	70	86	200	81	136	182	25
4 persons	372	263	5	38	6	108	87	69	216	93	125	216	38
5 persons	236	166	1	23	7	68	50	33	150	58	93	138	23
6 persons or more	181	119	5	27	4	60	53	37	122	49	109	111	27
Median, all occupied units	2.8	2.9	3.6	3.7	2.2	2.2	3.4	2.4	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.6
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	3.0	3.6	3.7	2.2	2.2	3.3	2.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.7
Median, renter occupied units	2.7	2.8	—	3.7	3.0	2.4	3.8	2.4	2.6	3.3	3.2	2.5	3.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	22	5	—	8	—	13	2	7	9	1	4	12	8
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 864	1 375	18	137	144	722	349	457	1 030	392	607	892	139
1.01 to 1.50	122	63	3	13	12	60	32	27	50	32	66	49	13
1.51 or more	40	21	—	13	5	104	13	18	12	12	22	6	13
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	158	83	3	22	14	146	40	42	60	44	86	55	22
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units¹	1 269	1 204	15	97	134	593	222	344	775	292	526	775	97
Less than \$5,000	39	21	2	17	8	269	12	56	17	11	36	8	17
\$5,000 to \$7,499	110	49	4	21	30	151	33	64	34	35	48	30	21
\$7,500 to \$9,999	280	133	1	15	24	83	27	67	61	32	87	44	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	561	494	4	18	20	64	55	93	122	80	216	87	18
\$15,000 to \$19,999	166	243	1	14	33	16	60	31	120	58	65	183	14
\$20,000 to \$24,999	66	110	2	8	8	4	22	15	178	34	22	117	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	34	105	1	1	7	6	9	12	164	21	36	143	1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12	44	—	2	4	—	4	6	53	12	14	107	2
\$50,000 or more	1	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	26	9	2	56	1
Median	\$11 400	\$13 900	\$10 600	\$9 300	\$10 800	\$5 500	\$13 200	\$9 400	\$20 900	\$14 000	\$11 800	\$21 500	\$9 300
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units²	616	212	—	45	13	176	73	92	255	72	125	141	47
Less than \$30	7	6	—	—	1	15	5	2	15	3	1	13	1
\$30 to \$39	12	2	—	—	—	1	3	2	5	3	1	8	1
\$40 to \$59	74	15	—	2	—	56	10	15	44	16	13	22	2
\$60 to \$79	198	45	—	18	1	28	14	35	52	21	32	21	18
\$80 to \$99	115	38	—	4	2	8	12	13	24	8	28	2	4
\$100 to \$149	162	41	—	4	4	9	19	15	58	7	32	23	4
\$150 to \$199	8	42	—	4	3	1	5	1	29	1	4	16	4
\$200 to \$249	4	2	—	2	1	—	1	—	12	1	—	5	2
\$250 or more	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	2
No cash rent	35	20	—	9	—	58	4	9	16	12	14	22	9
Median	\$80	\$94	—	\$78	\$128	\$57	\$84	\$74	\$82	\$65	\$87	\$74	\$77

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Galveston County				Galveston							
	Total	Galveston	Texas City	Balance	Tract 1231	Tract 1231.99	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234	Tract 1235	Tract 1236	Tract 1237
All year-round housing units	61 726	22 998	12 241	26 487	895	-	2 936	2 477	672	1 105	1 604	571
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	49 893	14 758	10 526	24 609	578	-	1 300	1 411	304	575	988	95
2	3 475	2 387	676	412	5	-	395	382	88	182	270	23
3 and 4	2 083	1 615	330	138	11	-	295	208	48	153	234	60
5 to 49	4 508	3 124	519	865	228	-	808	277	110	195	108	262
50 or more	1 767	1 114	190	463	73	-	158	199	122	-	4	131
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	2 389	797	356	1 236	78	-	158	176	11	-	38	21
1965 to 1968	8 842	1 467	1 141	6 234	182	-	274	45	95	42	37	10
1960 to 1964	8 618	1 507	1 500	5 611	243	-	112	75	102	46	49	-
1950 to 1959	15 433	3 339	4 549	7 545	362	-	319	143	39	77	188	15
1940 to 1949	11 942	5 127	3 249	3 566	25	-	363	416	137	142	284	129
1939 or earlier	14 502	10 761	1 446	2 295	5	-	1 730	1 622	288	798	1 008	394
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	576	407	40	129	-	-	37	143	33	13	41	16
Warm air furnace	20 794	4 799	5 001	10 994	589	-	564	243	166	108	83	160
Built-in electric units	2 266	768	288	1 210	56	-	133	78	18	22	31	10
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	7 155	3 345	1 491	2 319	150	-	379	201	44	173	139	5
Other means or not heated	30 935	13 679	5 421	11 835	100	-	1 843	1 812	411	789	1 310	380
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	2 877	2 388	127	362	4	-	377	464	85	223	191	85
One-family houses with basement	2 299	1 831	111	357	-	-	296	366	51	157	132	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	16 907	4 036	3 782	9 089	259	-	442	325	113	192	143	62
With public water supply	54 980	22 965	11 985	20 030	904	-	2 949	2 471	681	1 096	1 604	536
With public sewer	51 038	22 393	11 891	16 754	904	-	2 900	2 463	675	1 083	1 481	536
With air conditioning	38 538	12 485	8 863	17 190	892	-	1 713	1 010	476	612	513	232
Room unit(s)	23 791	8 869	5 691	9 231	265	-	1 111	864	274	514	493	129
Central system	14 747	3 616	3 172	7 959	627	-	602	146	202	98	20	103
All occupied housing units	52 987	21 024	11 521	20 442	847	-	2 606	2 236	595	978	1 477	522
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	18 670	7 610	3 752	7 308	428	-	1 208	907	290	438	473	216
1965 to 1967	10 274	3 764	2 277	4 233	155	-	433	372	135	190	264	69
1960 to 1964	8 263	3 256	1 659	3 348	122	-	342	340	45	174	204	120
1950 to 1959	9 525	2 860	2 777	3 888	135	-	265	174	63	94	187	49
1949 or earlier	6 255	3 534	1 056	1 665	7	-	358	443	62	82	349	68
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	24 503	10 101	5 293	9 109	451	-	1 388	1 199	394	488	598	185
2	17 725	4 566	4 488	8 671	346	-	441	219	111	201	177	36
3 or more	2 900	706	708	1 486	36	-	86	46	8	44	15	28
None	7 859	5 651	1 032	1 176	14	-	691	772	82	245	687	273
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	19 619	11 256	3 474	4 889	391	-	1 791	1 301	400	609	922	467
Less than \$40	1 147	978	91	78	-	-	127	168	5	22	53	56
\$40 to \$59	2 624	1 910	437	277	-	-	297	217	27	55	301	123
\$60 to \$79	4 058	2 538	749	771	-	-	336	324	39	143	283	66
\$80 to \$99	3 597	1 917	777	903	5	-	263	236	67	185	170	57
\$100 to \$149	4 717	2 155	948	1 614	145	-	365	249	94	158	87	68
\$150 to \$199	1 790	984	283	523	188	-	232	45	119	30	6	31
\$200 to \$249	456	225	48	183	53	-	87	6	25	-	-	4
\$250 or more	195	107	9	79	-	-	20	11	11	-	-	30
No cash rent	1 035	442	132	461	-	-	64	45	13	16	22	32
Median	\$87	\$80	\$89	\$105	\$162	-	\$87	\$75	\$116	\$88	\$65	\$67
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	19 619	11 256	3 474	4 889	391	-	1 791	1 301	400	609	922	467
Less than \$5,000	8 503	5 627	1 277	1 599	76	-	869	693	116	302	502	332
Less than 20 percent	1 111	864	152	95	-	-	155	79	6	36	98	41
20 to 24 percent	1 112	829	113	170	-	-	115	121	5	37	80	31
25 to 34 percent	1 569	1 020	281	268	-	-	133	153	10	95	92	44
35 percent or more	3 674	2 282	631	761	70	-	362	293	90	107	182	183
Not computed	1 037	632	100	305	6	-	104	47	5	27	50	33
Median	34.6	32.9	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	-	33.5	33.0	35.0+	31.8	30.2	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 866	3 630	1 367	1 869	187	-	590	439	157	218	320	100
Less than 20 percent	4 646	2 568	961	1 117	33	-	345	357	89	177	288	79
20 to 24 percent	1 098	508	231	359	82	-	85	27	34	24	24	10
25 to 34 percent	669	344	109	214	56	-	90	44	25	11	-	5
35 percent or more	146	99	10	37	16	-	38	6	5	6	-	-
Not computed	307	111	56	140	-	-	32	5	4	-	8	6
Median	16.3	15.9	16.0	17.4	23.7	-	17.7	15.4	18.1	15.3	12.4	14.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 210	1 473	691	1 046	78	-	236	111	86	74	90	30
25 percent or more	42	10	6	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	157	69	23	65	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	10
Median	12.6	11.9	11.9	13.9	17.9	-	13.7	10.0-	13.6	11.7	10.0-	...
\$15,000 or more	1 040	526	139	375	50	-	96	58	41	15	10	5
25 percent or more	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	50	40	-	10	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5
Median	10.4	10.0-	10.0-	11.7	12.5	-	12.9	10.0-	12.0	...	...	-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Galveston—Con.											
	Tract 1238	Tract 1239	Tract 1239.99	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1244	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1247	Tract 1248
All year-round housing units	445	10	—	1 655	1 044	1 030	1 119	583	872	923	1 056	951
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	187	...	—	651	782	810	967	554	742	826	898	711
2.....	74	...	—	200	136	105	76	8	73	44	39	119
3 and 4.....	93	...	—	88	81	81	42	5	20	10	42	85
5 to 49.....	91	...	—	583	45	34	34	16	26	43	27	36
50 or more.....	—	...	—	133	—	—	—	—	11	—	50	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970.....	—	...	—	62	22	—	11	—	9	20	9	40
1965 to 1968.....	63	...	—	27	26	9	15	54	20	34	13	14
1960 to 1964.....	24	...	—	21	11	18	15	124	19	38	39	28
1950 to 1959.....	39	...	—	399	47	67	114	94	135	224	216	226
1940 to 1949.....	47	...	—	604	214	168	300	157	260	290	463	383
1939 or earlier.....	272	...	—	542	724	768	664	154	429	317	316	260
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water.....	17	...	—	44	10	10	—	—	—	4	5	12
Warm air furnace.....	45	...	—	135	79	137	190	396	147	163	304	94
Built-in electric units.....	40	...	—	234	33	12	23	19	—	16	9	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	—	...	—	251	171	235	384	73	290	205	329	65
Other means or not heated.....	343	...	—	991	751	636	522	95	435	535	409	775
BASEMENT												
All units with basement.....	5	...	—	71	150	152	82	14	123	114	53	50
One-family houses with basement.....	5	...	—	40	126	143	63	14	118	114	43	44
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom.....	61	...	—	62	166	172	137	393	112	107	241	75
With public water supply.....	466	...	—	1 654	1 044	1 030	1 119	563	892	923	1 056	951
With public sewer.....	442	...	—	1 634	1 035	1 017	1 119	563	880	923	1 049	943
With air conditioning.....	117	...	—	230	531	590	760	543	622	607	898	418
Room unit(s).....	79	...	—	181	478	530	668	238	509	522	688	356
Central system.....	38	...	—	49	53	60	92	305	113	85	210	62
All occupied housing units	393	...	—	1 462	1 007	965	1 058	563	828	888	1 019	879
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970.....	167	...	—	353	373	242	350	92	245	333	307	201
1965 to 1967.....	127	...	—	272	83	243	98	116	93	123	136	170
1960 to 1964.....	37	...	—	368	222	126	128	152	122	79	132	90
1950 to 1959.....	29	...	—	288	143	129	165	93	162	169	197	153
1949 or earlier.....	33	...	—	181	186	225	317	110	206	184	247	265
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1.....	115	...	—	445	476	542	704	197	475	525	529	343
2.....	30	...	—	96	207	210	261	276	212	204	356	231
3 or more.....	—	...	—	8	47	42	33	67	27	27	42	18
None.....	248	...	—	913	277	171	60	23	114	132	92	287
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units¹	285	...	—	1 178	493	412	440	95	338	380	274	499
Less than \$40.....	23	...	—	287	6	—	6	—	12	7	—	21
\$40 to \$59.....	101	...	—	375	70	17	10	—	11	12	5	97
\$60 to \$79.....	92	...	—	217	150	168	103	23	82	82	23	215
\$80 to \$99.....	35	...	—	160	103	69	121	14	80	123	32	69
\$100 to \$149.....	16	...	—	97	68	106	168	25	95	64	155	57
\$150 to \$199.....	12	...	—	9	57	28	21	29	28	37	35	17
\$200 to \$249.....	—	...	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	9	5	—
\$250 or more.....	—	...	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	5	—	—
No cash rent.....	6	...	—	33	31	7	11	4	30	41	19	23
Median.....	\$63	...	—	\$55	\$81	\$87	\$95	\$115	\$90	\$91	\$118	\$72
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units¹	285	...	—	1 178	493	412	440	95	338	380	274	499
Less than \$5,000.....	239	...	—	848	215	166	157	30	88	102	83	247
Less than 20 percent.....	27	...	—	167	28	23	21	—	10	—	—	29
20 to 24 percent.....	12	...	—	146	29	36	30	5	10	21	5	56
25 to 34 percent.....	35	...	—	162	46	19	34	—	11	16	25	28
35 percent or more.....	99	...	—	274	76	74	57	25	37	44	37	109
Not computed.....	66	...	—	99	36	14	15	—	20	21	16	25
Median.....	35.0+	...	—	28.8	32.1	33.9	30.9	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	34.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	41	...	—	246	157	138	156	32	161	151	128	192
Less than 20 percent.....	41	...	—	196	106	108	146	13	100	106	49	166
20 to 24 percent.....	—	...	—	28	23	12	4	15	41	12	54	19
25 to 34 percent.....	—	...	—	—	21	18	6	4	15	9	20	—
35 percent or more.....	—	...	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	—
Not computed.....	—	...	—	17	7	—	—	—	5	15	—	7
Median.....	11.6	...	—	13.9	14.1	16.5	15.1	21.0	16.5	15.7	21.4	13.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	—	...	—	72	101	89	94	29	70	93	51	45
25 percent or more.....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	...	—	7	—	—	5	4	16	—	10	—
Median.....	—	...	—	10.0—	11.4	11.0	11.7	15.5	11.1	11.5	12.0	10.0—
\$15,000 or more.....	5	...	—	12	20	19	33	4	19	34	12	15
25 percent or more.....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Median.....	—	...	—	—	—	—	10.0—	—	—	10.0—	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Galveston—Con.					Texas City							
	Tract 1249	Tract 1249.99	Tract 1250	Tract 1251	Tract 1252	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1220
All year-round housing units	864	—	1 042	1 118	4	26	44	124	40	644	1 151	2 354	2 654
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	387	—	991	989	...	26	44	124	40	634	1 129	2 227	1 980
2	60	—	12	92	...	—	—	—	—	4	4	81	395
3 and 4	33	—	5	21	...	—	—	—	—	6	8	10	31
5 to 49	151	—	34	16	...	—	—	—	—	—	10	36	156
50 or more	233	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	26	—	81	35	...	11	—	10	—	14	105	105	65
1965 to 1968	51	—	330	126	...	10	19	24	16	59	205	407	263
1960 to 1964	30	—	302	211	...	—	19	11	20	150	196	546	198
1950 to 1959	61	—	209	365	...	—	—	48	—	282	465	915	1 056
1940 to 1949	464	—	59	212	...	—	—	—	—	80	152	290	994
1939 or earlier	232	—	61	169	...	5	6	31	4	59	28	91	78
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	14	—	—	8	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	5
Warm air furnace	98	—	730	364	...	26	—	40	31	325	701	1 058	1 023
Built-in electric units	4	—	5	20	...	—	—	—	—	10	31	94	74
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	85	—	41	125	...	—	—	5	—	61	86	183	393
Other means or not heated	663	—	266	601	...	—	44	79	9	248	333	1 004	1 159
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	31	—	25	85	...	—	19	7	—	5	18	24	16
One-family houses with basement	15	—	25	79	...	—	19	7	—	5	18	20	13
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	120	—	593	261	...	6	—	21	29	212	535	959	571
With public water supply	853	—	1 041	1 119	...	—	45	26	6	552	1 159	2 340	2 654
With public sewer	777	—	912	1 044	...	—	9	26	6	534	1 159	2 315	2 648
With air conditioning	178	—	826	711	...	20	—	55	36	484	940	1 586	2 216
Room unit(s)	152	—	292	520	...	7	—	41	7	329	525	754	1 555
Control system	26	—	534	191	...	13	—	14	29	155	415	832	661
All occupied housing units	723	—	939	1 026	...	27	—	110	42	609	1 703	2 268	2 526
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	229	—	406	352	...	13	—	68	13	214	398	597	1 019
1965 to 1967	243	—	239	197	...	7	—	7	16	149	233	588	370
1960 to 1964	88	—	177	188	...	—	—	10	13	104	154	341	304
1950 to 1959	59	—	105	194	...	7	—	18	—	96	251	574	692
1949 or earlier	104	—	12	95	...	—	—	7	—	46	67	168	141
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	224	—	335	475	...	13	—	74	16	229	468	1 007	1 302
2	94	—	463	395	...	14	—	20	20	309	495	835	996
3 or more	13	—	74	45	...	—	—	9	6	40	106	175	172
None	392	—	67	111	...	—	—	7	—	31	34	251	56
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	511	—	159	299	...	—	—	30	...	90	200	466	911
Less than \$40	142	—	18	19	...	—	—	—	...	—	6	4	—
\$40 to \$59	172	—	—	14	...	—	—	—	...	—	6	73	37
\$60 to \$79	110	—	26	56	...	—	—	10	...	14	36	122	174
\$80 to \$99	60	—	16	52	...	—	—	11	...	17	80	127	188
\$100 to \$149	11	—	14	113	...	—	—	—	...	31	45	64	437
\$150 to \$199	5	—	28	27	...	—	—	4	...	14	18	34	119
\$200 to \$249	—	—	21	4	...	—	—	—	...	5	5	22	—
\$250 or more	—	—	11	5	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	11	—	25	9	...	—	—	5	...	9	4	20	16
Median	\$50	—	\$114	\$101	...	—	—	\$82	...	\$109	\$93	\$83	\$111
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	511	—	159	299	...	—	—	30	...	90	200	466	911
Less than \$5,000	405	—	45	100	...	—	—	19	...	22	44	188	185
Less than 20 percent	113	—	—	31	...	—	—	10	...	—	5	25	—
20 to 24 percent	77	—	13	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	14	16	14
25 to 34 percent	86	—	5	26	...	—	—	—	...	8	4	52	51
35 percent or more	106	—	11	34	...	—	—	4	...	14	15	76	115
Not computed	23	—	16	9	...	—	—	5	...	—	6	19	5
Median	25.1	—	28.0	30.6	...	—	—	...	...	...	25.0	33.4	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	90	—	45	82	...	—	—	5	...	31	112	178	448
Less than 20 percent	80	—	30	59	...	—	—	5	...	18	71	154	255
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	14	...	—	—	—	...	9	33	19	103
25 to 34 percent	5	—	10	5	...	—	—	—	...	—	4	—	64
35 percent or more	—	—	5	4	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	10
Not computed	5	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	4	4	5	16
Median	15.3	—	18.7	17.6	...	—	—	...	...	14.8	17.7	15.0	18.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16	—	41	67	...	—	—	—	...	27	35	81	250
25 percent or more	—	—	5	5	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	13	—	...	—	—	—	...	5	—	—	—
Median .....	...	—	17.5	11.6	...	—	—	—	...	...	11.6	11.6	12.5
\$15,000 or more	—	—	28	50	...	—	—	6	...	10	9	19	28
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	6	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
Median .....	...	—	10.0	—	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	10.0

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Texas City—Con.				Balance of Galveston County								
	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230	Tract 1230.99	Tract 1201	Tract 1202	Tract 1203	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1206	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1209
All year-round housing units	2 278	1 668	1 258	—	595	1 080	925	1 031	985	1 004	261	387	1 228
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	2 256	1 146	920	—	526	1 070	899	833	788	856	257	377	1 172
2.....	9	100	81	—	10	10	5	23	13	26	4	—	27
3 and 4.....	—	138	139	—	6	—	—	10	12	6	—	—	—
5 to 49.....	13	206	98	—	53	—	21	79	87	39	—	10	29
50 or more.....	—	78	20	—	—	—	—	86	85	77	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970.....	20	16	10	—	56	172	66	30	41	10	18	41	42
1965 to 1968.....	88	19	31	—	230	651	619	224	184	329	53	68	140
1960 to 1964.....	192	104	64	—	227	159	132	264	267	291	67	74	161
1950 to 1959.....	1 342	214	227	—	51	61	47	309	248	232	75	121	384
1940 to 1949.....	562	618	553	—	6	25	41	133	121	95	28	31	264
1939 or earlier.....	74	697	373	—	25	12	20	71	124	47	20	52	237
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water.....	—	10	10	—	5	—	7	5	5	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace.....	1 387	289	121	—	466	949	831	547	519	648	155	215	318
Built-in electric units.....	35	30	14	—	34	73	15	57	41	15	—	10	25
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	435	202	126	—	11	10	12	98	92	69	25	17	117
Other means or not heated.....	421	1 137	987	—	79	48	60	324	328	272	81	145	768
BASEMENT													
All units with basement.....	19	11	8	—	—	20	—	15	17	6	—	—	13
One-family houses with basement.....	19	6	4	—	—	20	—	15	17	6	—	—	13
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom.....	1 145	217	87	—	437	958	804	387	421	402	71	174	301
With public water supply.....	2 278	1 668	1 257	—	551	981	801	988	980	994	190	357	1 171
With public sewer.....	2 278	1 668	1 248	—	544	950	792	842	948	994	139	357	1 156
With air conditioning.....	2 071	1 014	441	—	547	1 045	890	797	857	875	188	309	678
Room unit(s).....	1 264	797	412	—	67	84	91	354	346	408	111	139	490
Central system.....	807	217	29	—	480	961	799	443	511	467	77	170	188
All occupied housing units	2 226	1 478	1 132	—	571	1 012	913	964	921	793	225	393	967
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970.....	468	546	416	—	210	501	394	394	435	362	83	173	372
1965 to 1967.....	357	366	184	—	174	334	417	201	196	219	52	70	201
1960 to 1964.....	390	146	197	—	135	117	52	144	122	104	36	33	191
1950 to 1959.....	835	168	136	—	45	44	21	184	95	86	38	74	142
1949 or earlier.....	176	252	199	—	7	16	29	41	73	22	16	43	61
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1.....	822	771	591	—	125	278	301	510	443	270	95	194	462
2.....	1 210	419	170	—	377	624	572	333	385	424	57	170	394
3 or more.....	143	31	26	—	61	110	30	56	39	70	42	15	84
None.....	51	257	345	—	8	—	10	65	54	29	31	14	27
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	297	824	650	—	121	78	70	353	278	239	49	83	334
Less than \$40.....	5	8	48	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$40 to \$59.....	19	114	188	—	4	—	5	12	—	6	—	—	16
\$60 to \$79.....	13	232	208	—	5	5	—	40	24	12	6	—	90
\$80 to \$99.....	39	172	143	—	16	11	—	66	50	30	10	8	86
\$100 to \$149.....	151	198	22	—	47	11	7	113	145	116	14	36	96
\$150 to \$199.....	38	56	—	—	34	14	7	58	41	30	7	15	23
\$200 to \$249.....	10	—	—	—	5	27	14	24	—	29	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	4	5	—	—	5	5	21	5	6	5	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	18	39	21	—	5	5	7	35	12	11	6	24	18
Median.....	\$115	\$83	\$65	—	\$138	\$184	\$213	\$122	\$130	\$115	\$99	\$128	\$88
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	297	824	650	—	121	78	70	353	278	239	49	83	334
Less than \$5,000.....	72	336	411	—	28	5	16	117	44	53	18	8	140
Less than 20 percent.....	5	51	56	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	6
20 to 24 percent.....	9	33	27	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	25
25 to 34 percent.....	14	76	76	—	—	—	9	13	24	6	6	3	27
35 percent or more.....	34	149	224	—	23	—	—	60	20	41	—	—	77
Not computed.....	10	27	28	—	5	5	7	20	—	6	6	5	5
Median.....	35.0+	34.3	35.0+	—	...	...	...	35.0+	34.2	35.0+	...	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	120	271	202	—	39	20	20	108	91	66	19	54	112
Less than 20 percent.....	99	178	181	—	22	10	5	64	30	37	19	21	74
20 to 24 percent.....	9	43	15	—	11	—	7	17	25	24	—	14	13
25 to 34 percent.....	8	33	—	—	6	10	—	16	24	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	4	17	6	—	—	—	—	5	12	5	—	19	18
Median.....	17.1	14.7	13.2	—	19.2	...	...	15.5	21.9	18.8	...	19.2	15.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	85	177	30	—	44	27	20	91	101	76	12	21	71
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	9	5	4	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.4	10.0	10.0	—	14.2	17.1	...	16.7	13.2	13.5	...	...	11.9
\$15,000 or more.....	20	40	7	—	10	26	14	37	42	44	—	—	11
25 percent or more.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	...	10.6	...	—	...	14.3	...	12.0	10.0	10.0	—	—	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Galveston County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1215	Tract 1216	Tract 1218	Tract 1223	Tract 1224	Tract 1225	Tract 1226	Tract 1227
All year-round housing units	873	756	1 696	1 050	638	425	84	704	1 071	577	458	660	1 385
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	855	711	1 355	950	623	425	84	688	1 049	557	431	635	1 200
2	5	16	43	11	5	—	—	16	8	5	11	20	55
3 and 4	7	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	12	5	20
5 to 49	6	29	71	89	10	—	—	—	9	4	4	—	110
50 or more	—	—	215	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	53	11	72	40	30	25	5	6	70	28	12	26	29
1965 to 1968	55	95	313	347	117	101	6	55	181	47	13	92	123
1960 to 1964	150	95	373	205	121	83	12	132	150	88	17	185	227
1950 to 1959	418	290	411	212	167	112	15	362	300	261	277	253	589
1940 to 1949	121	197	317	148	60	83	12	115	197	66	68	48	324
1939 or earlier	76	68	210	98	143	21	34	34	173	87	71	56	93
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	69	—	6
Warm air furnace	195	91	943	696	287	207	38	397	424	205	36	121	534
Built-in electric units	32	6	70	27	10	12	—	—	19	17	18	19	28
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	61	40	71	94	34	57	14	82	42	74	61	21	168
Other means or not heated	585	619	609	233	307	149	32	225	580	281	274	499	649
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	13	21	17	25	21	—	—	14	4	—	—	6	13
One-family houses with basement	13	21	17	25	21	—	—	9	4	—	—	6	13
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	168	91	736	614	247	162	31	266	309	114	77	143	343
With public water supply	427	52	1 668	1 005	50	236	89	570	206	381	376	602	1 378
With public sewer	360	16	1 640	1 011	57	193	74	421	201	352	286	193	1 384
With air conditioning	440	233	1 258	909	332	281	68	541	532	401	112	296	905
Room unit(s)	337	169	456	282	211	158	38	348	335	325	94	216	616
Central system	103	64	802	627	121	123	30	193	197	76	18	80	289
All occupied housing units	501	282	1 629	978	615	413	83	663	1 019	542	417	540	1 330
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	183	84	625	369	215	144	17	205	350	119	90	105	390
1965 to 1967	115	77	332	310	51	57	31	113	181	91	18	78	182
1960 to 1964	100	49	295	83	175	76	15	115	186	67	84	193	239
1950 to 1959	65	45	230	151	114	94	7	158	152	203	167	104	414
1949 or earlier	38	27	147	65	60	42	13	72	150	62	58	60	105
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	268	149	594	372	295	209	52	277	482	216	261	253	675
2	205	107	692	475	216	165	31	340	389	258	74	198	412
3 or more	—	9	159	98	76	33	—	26	50	26	27	31	83
None	28	17	184	33	28	6	—	20	98	42	55	58	160
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	83	59	633	224	113	64	...	147	144	95	116	100	402
Less than \$40	—	—	19	—	12	—	...	—	—	—	6	14	7
\$40 to \$59	—	6	48	22	13	—	...	—	9	4	49	8	31
\$60 to \$79	15	3	107	27	14	10	...	15	38	15	16	41	125
\$80 to \$99	20	29	144	48	34	27	...	25	27	22	10	21	82
\$100 to \$149	35	4	182	72	21	13	...	73	45	18	18	10	99
\$150 to \$199	6	—	69	30	—	—	...	14	—	10	10	—	34
\$200 to \$249	—	—	20	25	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	20	—	6	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	7	17	24	—	13	14	...	20	25	26	13	6	24
Median	\$104	\$87	\$98	\$121	\$85	\$87	...	\$119	\$92	\$96	\$62	\$75	\$87
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	83	59	633	224	113	64	...	147	144	95	116	100	402
Less than \$5,000	35	41	274	91	30	9	...	37	40	11	67	37	194
Less than 20 percent	—	—	8	—	12	—	...	—	4	—	13	10	18
20 to 24 percent	—	—	41	12	4	—	...	—	4	—	22	—	19
25 to 34 percent	5	—	57	6	9	—	...	5	9	4	7	8	25
35 percent or more	23	24	130	73	—	5	...	28	9	—	6	19	118
Not computed	7	17	38	—	5	4	...	4	14	7	19	—	14
Median	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	20.6	...	...	35.0+	30.6	...	22.5	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	42	14	197	81	68	39	...	47	89	44	39	57	152
Less than 20 percent	22	14	129	41	48	35	...	21	73	27	26	47	93
20 to 24 percent	20	—	29	19	11	—	...	18	5	9	4	10	15
25 to 34 percent	—	—	25	21	5	—	...	8	—	—	9	—	34
35 percent or more	—	—	9	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	5	—	4	4	...	—	11	8	—	—	10
Median	19.5	...	17.0	19.9	14.8	15.8	...	20.7	13.0	15.5	16.4	13.9	16.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	—	87	32	9	16	...	59	15	35	10	6	50
25 percent or more	—	—	14	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	4	6	...	16	—	11	—	6	—
Median .....	...	...	13.9	15.8	...	...	...	13.7	...	...	...	...	10.7
\$15,000 or more	—	4	75	20	6	—	...	4	—	5	—	—	6
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	...	...	12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Galveston County—Con.						Totals for split tracts						
	Tract 1228	Tract 1229	Tract 1250	Tract 1252	Tract 1253	Tract 1254	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216	Tract 1250	Tract 1252
All year-round housing units	2 113	1 763	31	356	1 291	3 060	413	917	1 174	465	728	1 073	342
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 893	1 724	31	356	1 281	2 983	403	899	1 074	465	718	1 022	362
2.....	52	8	—	—	5	34	—	5	11	—	6	12	—
3 and 4.....	14	13	—	—	—	5	—	7	—	—	4	5	—
5 to 49.....	154	18	—	—	5	38	10	6	89	—	—	34	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970.....	36	140	12	49	52	64	52	53	50	25	19	93	49
1965 to 1968.....	137	208	—	109	877	860	78	74	371	117	65	330	109
1960 to 1964.....	172	280	6	57	300	1 316	74	169	216	103	162	308	57
1950 to 1959.....	1 038	691	5	106	35	475	121	418	260	112	297	214	106
1940 to 1949.....	462	371	—	21	16	196	31	121	148	83	92	59	21
1939 or earlier.....	268	73	8	14	11	149	57	82	129	25	93	69	20
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water.....	11	5	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace.....	785	909	18	63	234	163	241	195	736	238	363	748	63
Built-in electric units.....	67	45	8	42	338	182	10	32	27	12	10	13	42
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	477	368	—	—	148	56	17	61	99	57	75	41	—
Other means or not heated.....	773	436	5	251	571	2 652	145	629	312	158	280	271	257
BASEMENT													
All units with basement.....	7	30	8	17	49	46	—	32	32	—	5	33	17
One-family houses with basement.....	7	30	8	17	49	46	—	32	32	—	5	33	17
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom.....	486	731	8	69	112	427	180	168	635	191	243	601	69
With public water supply.....	2 107	1 713	29	132	1 261	735	357	472	1 031	242	641	1 070	132
With public sewer.....	2 087	1 643	—	—	48	66	357	369	1 037	199	608	912	—
With air conditioning.....	1 694	1 458	8	159	533	844	329	440	964	317	552	834	159
Room unit(s).....	1 336	925	—	104	443	748	146	337	323	165	367	292	104
Central system.....	358	533	8	55	90	96	183	103	641	152	185	542	55
All occupied housing units	2 026	1 424	29	184	130	878	420	501	1 088	455	692	968	184
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970.....	662	390	21	96	45	274	186	183	437	157	231	427	96
1965 to 1967.....	265	199	—	38	54	177	77	115	317	73	180	239	38
1960 to 1964.....	285	224	8	27	13	180	33	100	93	89	119	185	27
1950 to 1959.....	587	470	—	23	13	162	81	65	169	94	103	105	23
1949 or earlier.....	227	141	—	—	5	85	43	38	72	42	59	12	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1.....	1 008	578	21	99	65	557	207	268	446	225	281	356	99
2.....	772	676	8	49	43	225	184	205	495	185	340	471	49
3 or more.....	106	158	—	36	22	39	15	—	107	39	40	74	36
None.....	140	12	—	—	—	57	14	28	40	6	31	67	—
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	612	225	—	26	27	193	83	83	254	70	111	159	32
Less than \$40.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	6
\$40 to \$59.....	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79.....	51	16	—	—	—	70	—	15	37	10	14	26	—
\$80 to \$99.....	120	22	—	—	—	21	8	20	59	27	17	16	—
\$100 to \$149.....	272	91	—	19	14	22	36	35	72	13	52	14	19
\$150 to \$199.....	55	59	—	7	7	—	15	6	34	—	14	28	—
\$200 to \$249.....	15	17	—	7	—	—	—	—	25	6	5	21	7
\$250 or more.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
No cash rent.....	49	20	—	—	—	80	24	7	5	14	9	25	—
Median.....	\$109	\$136	—	\$128	\$136	\$77	\$128	\$104	\$110	\$88	\$111	\$114	\$118
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	612	225	—	26	27	193	83	83	254	70	111	159	32
Less than \$5,000.....	174	43	—	5	7	68	8	35	110	9	29	45	11
Less than 20 percent.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	21	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	12	—	—	13	—
25 to 34 percent.....	19	13	—	—	—	13	3	5	6	—	8	5	—
35 percent or more.....	75	11	—	5	7	—	—	23	77	5	21	11	11
Not computed.....	54	13	—	—	—	50	5	7	5	4	—	16	—
Median.....	35.0+	31.9	—	...	...	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	28.0	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	247	103	—	14	—	99	54	42	86	39	39	45	14
Less than 20 percent.....	139	40	—	6	—	74	21	22	46	35	18	30	6
20 to 24 percent.....	55	37	—	8	—	—	14	20	19	—	17	—	8
25 to 34 percent.....	29	17	—	—	—	5	—	—	21	—	—	10	—
35 percent or more.....	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Not computed.....	19	—	—	—	—	20	19	—	—	4	4	—	—
Median.....	18.3	21.6	—	...	...	13.5	19.2	19.5	19.6	15.8	19.4	18.1	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	160	72	—	7	—	13	21	6	32	22	33	41	7
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	5	—
Not computed.....	—	7	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	5	13	—
Median.....	12.9	17.4	—	...	...	...	...	...	15.8	...	13.2	17.5	...
\$15,000 or more.....	31	7	—	—	20	13	—	—	26	—	10	28	—
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median.....	10.0	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	11.8	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Galveston County				Galveston						
	Total	Galveston	Texas City	Balance	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234	Tract 1235	Tract 1236	Tract 1238	Tract 1240
All occupied housing units	9 720	5 593	2 185	1 942	132	597	132	155	1 229	372	1 316
TENURE AND PLUMBING											
Owner occupied	4 282	1 738	1 336	1 208	33	245	53	73	423	77	202
With all plumbing facilities	3 978	1 657	1 283	1 038	33	238	52	70	399	71	193
Renter occupied	5 438	3 855	849	734	99	352	79	82	806	295	1 114
With all plumbing facilities	4 811	3 487	720	604	89	329	78	76	667	240	1 039
ROOMS											
1 room	178	103	43	32	2	4	2	3	11	44	25
2 rooms	361	227	70	64	8	30	12	8	47	28	43
3 and 4 rooms	4 340	2 861	696	783	74	286	52	64	645	202	715
5 and 6 rooms	4 011	1 977	1 141	893	40	211	53	62	397	68	489
7 rooms or more	830	425	235	170	8	66	13	18	129	30	44
Median	4.5	4.3	5.0	4.7	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.2	3.5	4.2
PERSONS											
1 person	1 982	1 295	339	348	35	141	21	28	304	150	250
2 and 3 persons	3 982	2 360	880	742	54	238	57	68	534	142	502
4 and 5 persons	2 118	1 111	548	459	29	130	35	26	232	46	286
6 persons or more	1 638	827	418	393	14	88	19	33	159	34	278
Median	2.8	2.6	3.2	3.1	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.5	1.9	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	298	228	33	37	10	21	7	4	52	49	45
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	7 906	4 617	1 766	1 523	113	505	113	125	1 035	319	977
1.01 to 1.50	1 191	645	280	266	10	58	12	21	120	29	231
1.51 or more	623	331	139	153	9	34	7	9	74	24	108
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	1 616	899	376	341	18	89	18	29	163	43	324
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	3 805	1 381	1 281	1 143	29	197	43	61	326	35	159
Less than \$5,000	500	112	137	251	1	13	3	2	36	2	17
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 640	661	490	489	15	111	18	29	155	23	81
\$10,000 to \$14,999	984	377	363	244	11	56	13	21	73	9	36
\$15,000 to \$19,999	455	151	206	98	1	10	9	4	41	1	17
\$20,000 to \$34,999	194	66	75	53	1	7	—	5	16	—	6
\$35,000 or more	32	14	10	8	—	—	—	—	5	—	2
Median	\$9 300	\$9 500	\$10 200	\$8 200	\$8 100	\$9 000	\$10 200	\$9 900	\$9 300	\$8 700	\$9 000
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	5 152	3 696	796	660	94	341	77	76	775	288	1 074
Median	\$48	\$47	\$48	\$51	\$50	\$49	\$56	\$55	\$46	\$42	\$46
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population											
	Galveston—Con.			Texas City			Balance of Galveston County				
	Tract 1241	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1219	Tract 1222	Tract 1230	Tract 1204	Tract 1212	Tract 1225	Tract 1226	Tract 1227
All occupied housing units	419	649	402	1 412	277	487	167	438	254	236	659
TENURE AND PLUMBING											
Owner occupied	199	270	70	1 090	106	135	100	228	175	188	387
With all plumbing facilities	194	254	67	1 048	103	127	84	197	130	176	351
Renter occupied	220	379	332	322	171	352	67	210	79	48	272
With all plumbing facilities	211	350	316	292	159	266	55	157	54	40	251
ROOMS											
1 room	—	5	—	2	2	39	3	19	2	1	2
2 rooms	7	15	18	13	16	41	10	17	6	4	16
3 and 4 rooms	191	310	251	328	133	230	73	189	109	77	259
5 and 6 rooms	182	273	120	876	104	158	66	176	114	130	324
7 rooms or more	39	46	13	193	22	19	15	37	23	24	58
Median	4.6	4.5	4.1	5.3	4.3	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.6	5.0	4.8
PERSONS											
1 person	70	128	110	129	49	160	33	94	49	38	87
2 and 3 persons	220	316	158	591	102	182	72	146	98	78	274
4 and 5 persons	84	130	72	400	58	89	32	110	52	62	173
6 persons or more	45	75	62	292	68	56	30	88	55	58	125
Median	2.6	2.5	2.4	3.5	3.2	2.3	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.6	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	15	10	8	20	5	8	5	8	3	2	17
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	370	562	328	1 155	200	404	138	336	193	184	525
1.01 to 1.50	36	59	54	185	46	48	15	63	35	36	88
1.51 or more	13	28	20	72	31	35	14	39	26	16	46
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	45	80	70	237	74	64	21	81	42	47	120
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	169	243	41	1 052	101	123	92	217	163	182	368
Less than \$5,000	8	21	7	82	16	37	27	62	44	25	46
\$5,000 to \$9,999	70	104	20	368	61	59	42	68	75	88	166
\$10,000 to \$14,999	60	71	5	319	23	20	18	41	31	43	97
\$15,000 to \$19,999	28	21	5	200	1	5	1	30	7	17	38
\$20,000 to \$34,999	3	22	1	74	—	1	2	14	5	8	20
\$35,000 or more	—	4	3	9	—	1	2	2	1	1	1
Median	\$10 400	\$9 800	\$8 600	\$11 100	\$8 000	\$6 900	\$6 800	\$8 200	\$7 200	\$8 800	\$9 200
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	213	360	311	297	163	332	62	193	70	39	258
Median	\$54	\$48	\$44	\$52	\$53	\$43	\$56	\$53	\$42	\$53	\$52

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Galveston County				Galveston						
	Total	Galveston	Texas City	Balance	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234	Tract 1235	Tract 1236	Tract 1238	Tract 1240
All occupied housing units	9 735	5 589	2 203	1 943	138	597	125	162	1 229	326	1 334
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	6 773	3 216	1 839	1 718	102	409	78	113	785	142	511
2 to 4	1 717	1 323	286	108	24	136	38	43	362	128	228
5 or more	1 245	1 050	78	117	12	52	9	6	82	56	595
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1960 to March 1970	1 524	466	576	482	11	69	9	20	101	75	103
1950 to 1959	2 209	816	724	669	6	29	9	4	149	30	341
1949 or earlier	6 002	4 307	903	792	121	499	107	138	979	221	890
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With air conditioning	3 155	1 575	936	644	44	185	78	71	336	82	198
With more than 1 bathroom	1 154	442	458	254	-	56	13	32	82	51	49
With central or built-in heating system	2 401	1 295	667	439	14	88	26	40	187	72	567
With public water supply	9 629	5 614	2 209	1 806	146	597	130	157	1 229	349	1 328
With public sewer	9 121	5 441	2 176	1 504	139	589	130	149	1 147	336	1 308
With automobile(s) available	6 126	2 912	1 697	1 517	99	380	108	87	603	138	464
1	4 338	2 194	1 129	1 015	64	318	92	59	457	108	382
2 or more	1 788	718	568	502	35	62	16	28	146	30	82
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	2 875	1 831	556	488	39	270	49	109	391	146	320
1960 to 1967	3 756	2 163	934	659	59	215	55	38	421	157	612
1959 or earlier	3 159	1 625	727	807	48	112	26	10	417	46	396
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	5 337	3 766	844	727	89	347	74	83	793	258	1 105
Less than \$40	634	523	70	41	12	38	-	-	53	23	282
\$40 to \$59	1 543	1 163	248	132	27	82	11	11	295	101	364
\$60 to \$79	1 686	1 141	304	241	39	134	24	45	225	87	208
\$80 to \$99	868	573	136	159	-	64	20	20	145	30	136
\$100 to \$149	360	243	40	77	11	24	15	7	53	11	87
\$150 to \$199	39	21	11	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	207	102	35	70	-	5	4	-	22	6	24
Median	\$64	\$62	\$64	\$72	\$63	\$66	\$80	\$67	\$62	\$60	\$54
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Less than \$10,000	4 933	3 473	778	682	83	308	63	83	725	253	1 031
25 percent or more	1 987	1 368	353	266	45	135	24	48	231	117	411
35 percent or more	1 306	882	253	171	32	97	19	12	147	82	249
Not computed	424	301	45	78	-	5	4	-	58	61	102
Median	22.7	22.5	23.9	23.1	27.7	21.4	19.9	26.8	19.1	31.0	23.4

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Galveston—Con.			Texas City			Balance of Galveston County				
	Tract 1241	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1219	Tract 1222	Tract 1230	Tract 1204	Tract 1212	Tract 1225	Tract 1226	Tract 1227
All occupied housing units	419	649	385	1 412	277	487	170	432	254	226	656
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	291	456	176	1 329	181	302	150	380	239	217	536
2 to 4	117	161	31	72	82	132	10	18	15	9	56
5 or more	11	32	178	11	14	53	10	34	-	-	64
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1960 to March 1970	6	61	5	534	5	26	43	133	5	115	153
1950 to 1959	21	166	33	608	22	84	46	59	183	82	228
1949 or earlier	392	422	347	270	250	377	81	240	66	29	275
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With air conditioning	156	289	52	750	90	82	72	153	21	67	269
With more than 1 bathroom	32	39	49	416	16	19	27	58	27	40	96
With central or built-in heating system	31	138	85	570	12	74	32	93	82	35	154
With public water supply	419	649	394	1 412	277	487	131	444	191	216	646
With public sewer	410	641	376	1 388	277	478	101	411	133	75	646
With automobile(s) available	257	433	158	1 194	211	251	119	311	199	199	513
1	194	245	128	722	156	224	92	201	157	121	331
2 or more	63	188	30	472	55	27	27	110	42	78	182
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	163	142	140	289	64	184	72	128	34	36	182
1960 to 1967	154	203	171	550	184	178	41	169	61	124	210
1959 or earlier	102	304	88	573	29	125	35	147	159	68	262
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	220	379	323	316	171	352	76	210	79	44	263
Less than \$40	6	21	77	4	8	58	-	19	6	-	7
\$40 to \$59	55	73	121	64	49	135	12	48	38	4	26
\$60 to \$79	97	187	82	98	96	110	37	53	12	24	104
\$80 to \$99	40	52	27	93	6	37	13	56	10	5	71
\$100 to \$149	14	16	-	29	6	-	9	16	-	5	32
\$150 to \$199	-	12	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	8	18	11	17	6	12	5	18	13	6	16
Median	\$71	\$70	\$50	\$75	\$64	\$56	\$74	\$68	\$56	\$76	\$77
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Less than \$10,000	190	332	314	271	150	352	76	202	79	38	237
25 percent or more	86	118	118	88	65	195	20	94	13	-	122
35 percent or more	40	90	69	55	39	154	20	57	6	-	84
Not computed	15	23	23	17	6	22	5	31	19	-	16
Median	24.5	21.6	21.7	18.6	22.1	32.3	17.6	27.3	21.0	15.0	28.0

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname

	Galveston County				Galveston						
	Total	Galveston	Texas City	Balance	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1235	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1246
All occupied housing units	5 058	2 826	1 003	1 229	674	342	130	141	112	153	224
TENURE AND PLUMBING											
Owner occupied.....	2 867	1 345	636	886	182	186	61	86	74	87	139
With all plumbing facilities.....	2 773	1 301	623	849	175	174	55	86	74	81	139
Renter occupied.....	2 191	1 481	367	343	492	156	69	55	38	66	85
With all plumbing facilities.....	2 040	1 398	342	300	446	156	69	55	38	66	75
ROOMS											
1 room.....	77	77	—	—	56	7	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms.....	210	134	34	42	48	22	—	12	—	—	—
3 and 4 rooms.....	1 945	1 129	387	429	250	119	45	50	41	61	93
5 and 6 rooms.....	2 269	1 161	485	623	264	157	42	47	51	79	121
7 rooms or more.....	557	325	97	135	56	37	43	32	20	13	10
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	3 929	1 945	886	1 098	270	227	79	125	112	141	208
2 to 4.....	666	533	71	62	244	61	43	16	—	12	16
5 or more.....	463	348	46	69	160	54	8	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1960 to March 1970.....	1 037	274	210	553	32	34	19	6	—	—	17
1950 to 1959.....	1 262	500	296	466	116	45	13	—	13	20	81
1949 or earlier.....	2 759	2 052	497	210	526	263	98	135	99	133	126
PERSONS											
1 person.....	529	413	40	76	163	65	—	32	—	30	11
2 and 3 persons.....	1 989	1 101	385	503	257	101	61	64	33	56	80
4 and 5 persons.....	1 324	676	343	305	118	92	21	17	41	42	87
6 persons or more.....	1 216	636	235	345	136	84	48	28	38	25	46
Median.....	3.5	3.3	3.9	3.7	2.7	3.6	3.8	2.5	4.4	3.3	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	76	47	14	15	21	6	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less.....	3 848	2 186	744	918	548	271	104	131	78	128	153
1.01 to 1.50.....	806	452	185	169	84	45	16	10	27	19	46
1.51 or more.....	404	188	74	142	42	26	10	—	7	6	25
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	1 117	610	240	267	114	65	26	10	34	25	71
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970.....	2 056	1 151	462	443	309	125	50	58	41	57	114
1960 to 1967.....	1 867	1 046	282	539	227	148	68	63	49	54	51
1959 or earlier.....	1 135	629	259	247	138	69	12	20	22	42	59
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With air conditioning.....	2 659	1 306	622	731	223	119	71	56	60	93	125
With more than 1 bathroom.....	1 084	463	208	413	79	36	35	39	21	21	26
With central or built-in heating system.....	1 743	772	413	558	145	68	27	27	35	74	84
With public water supply.....	4 826	2 620	981	1 025	674	336	130	141	112	153	224
With public sewer.....	4 610	2 602	975	1 013	669	336	130	141	112	153	224
With automobile(s) available.....	4 117	2 083	894	1 140	420	240	115	105	98	153	166
1.....	2 603	1 453	335	615	323	211	66	66	58	114	115
2 or more.....	1 514	630	359	525	97	29	49	39	40	39	51
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units¹	2 485	1 120	593	772	122	160	50	80	62	87	128
Less than \$5,000.....	208	75	50	83	11	13	—	—	—	—	16
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	978	495	266	217	47	104	31	36	30	27	61
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	632	292	164	176	44	31	12	35	15	26	23
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	412	155	79	178	20	12	7	9	13	20	28
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	204	82	34	88	—	—	—	—	4	7	—
\$35,000 or more.....	51	21	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Median.....	\$10 300	\$9 900	\$9 700	\$11 900	\$10 300	\$8 200	\$8 900	\$10 500	\$10 300	\$12 000	\$8 100
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units²	2 170	1 476	367	327	492	156	64	55	38	66	85
Less than \$40.....	190	170	11	9	100	28	—	—	—	—	10
\$40 to \$59.....	309	249	28	32	76	29	—	15	—	—	10
\$60 to \$79.....	582	365	117	100	116	41	21	5	22	42	12
\$80 to \$99.....	487	319	105	63	80	35	19	25	—	13	38
\$100 to \$149.....	422	261	93	68	91	23	24	10	—	11	9
\$150 to \$199.....	76	54	6	16	7	—	—	—	16	—	—
\$200 or more.....	32	8	7	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	72	50	—	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	6
Median.....	\$79	\$76	\$85	\$83	\$68	\$74	\$88	\$90	\$79	\$68	\$85
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units³	2 170	1 476	367	327	492	156	64	55	38	66	85
Median.....	\$64	\$61	\$69	\$64	\$61	\$62	\$69	\$70	\$59	\$63	\$65
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Less than \$10,000.....	1 814	1 231	316	267	437	119	49	45	23	60	57
25 percent or more.....	597	411	103	83	170	46	15	15	16	—	16
35 percent or more.....	362	239	59	64	90	26	7	15	9	—	16
Not computed.....	88	60	6	22	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.7	19.9	19.1	19.5	22.7	19.1	17.7	22.9	...	15.9	21.7

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Galveston—Con.			Texas City				Balance of Galveston County			Totals for split tracts	
	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1251	Tract 1216	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1230	Tract 1209	Tract 1226	Tract 1228	Tract 1208	Tract 1216
All occupied housing units	106	97	181	104	338	190	114	104	96	130	83	113
TENURE AND PLUMBING												
Owner occupied	50	25	121	86	210	106	68	56	71	99	60	95
With all plumbing facilities	50	...	121	86	202	106	63	56	59	99	60	95
Renter occupied	56	72	60	18	128	84	46	48	25	31	23	18
With all plumbing facilities	56	72	60	...	128	77	35	48	...	...	...	...
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	16	—	12	—	—	9	17	10	17	6	—	—
3 and 4 rooms	29	55	71	46	150	69	42	53	37	25	22	46
5 and 6 rooms	55	26	86	44	169	112	42	34	42	93	54	53
7 rooms or more	6	16	12	14	19	—	13	7	—	6	7	14
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	106	37	163	99	289	147	107	104	77	124	83	108
2 to 4	—	14	18	5	36	18	7	—	19	—	—	5
5 or more	—	46	—	—	13	25	—	—	—	6	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1960 to March 1970	—	—	60	31	85	8	12	34	57	32	29	40
1950 to 1959	22	—	53	46	109	35	14	40	39	92	41	46
1949 or earlier	84	97	68	27	144	147	88	30	—	6	13	27
PERSONS												
1 person	—	15	8	8	9	6	9	7	17	6	—	8
2 and 3 persons	41	36	37	40	142	95	19	31	26	71	28	40
4 and 5 persons	48	8	65	13	110	41	56	33	17	12	23	22
6 persons or more	17	38	71	43	77	48	30	33	36	41	32	43
Median	4.0	3.4	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.4	4.3	4.7	4.8	3.0	4.3	4.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	63	64	105	73	257	141	73	61	51	89	51	82
1.01 to 1.50	27	15	50	13	65	31	30	18	10	20	8	13
1.51 or more	16	18	26	18	16	18	11	25	35	21	24	18
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	43	28	76	31	73	49	30	43	31	41	32	31
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	10	28	79	32	181	71	31	65	16	30	27	32
1960 to 1967	40	50	75	51	95	52	50	39	62	61	33	60
1959 or earlier	56	19	27	21	62	67	33	—	18	39	23	21
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With air conditioning	59	6	89	59	253	91	50	22	33	91	52	59
With more than 1 bathroom	12	6	31	20	75	16	—	13	7	26	29	20
With central or built-in heating system	12	—	49	26	146	30	43	13	—	85	26	26
With public water supply	106	97	181	96	338	190	114	104	96	124	70	105
With public sewer	106	97	181	96	332	190	114	104	—	130	62	105
With automobile(s) available	76	29	167	96	331	157	75	104	73	118	77	105
1	43	12	108	53	208	89	65	74	41	53	32	53
2 or more	33	17	59	43	123	68	10	30	32	65	45	52
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	50	...	90	86	188	106	68	56	60	93	37	95
Less than \$5,000	24	...	5	27	—	—	9	16	12	14	—	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8	...	63	27	96	65	44	21	28	14	16	36
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12	...	22	32	47	35	15	6	20	65	—	32
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—	...	—	—	45	6	—	6	—	—	7	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	6	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
\$35,000 or more	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median	\$5 300	...	\$8 700	\$7 900	\$9 900	\$8 800	\$8 100	\$7 500	\$7 500	\$11 000	\$18 400	\$8 200
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	56	72	60	...	128	84	46	48	...	...	...	...
Less than \$40	—	7	10	...	—	—	11	—	...	...	...	...
\$40 to \$59	21	41	9	...	7	9	—	—	...	...	...	...
\$60 to \$79	18	—	—	...	27	25	35	23	...	...	...	...
\$80 to \$99	—	24	14	...	34	42	—	16	...	...	...	...
\$100 to \$149	17	—	21	...	60	8	—	9	...	...	...	...
\$150 to \$199	—	—	6	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...
\$200 or more	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...
No cash rent	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...
Median	\$74	\$48	\$96	...	\$97	\$85	\$71	\$81	...	...	...	...
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	56	72	60	...	128	84	46	48	...	...	...	...
Median	\$54	\$46	\$76	...	\$82	\$67	\$63	\$61	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Less than \$10,000	56	72	53	...	108	67	46	48	...	...	...	...
25 percent or more	—	13	20	...	43	17	13	9	...	...	...	...
35 percent or more	—	—	6	...	29	—	6	—	...	...	...	...
Not computed	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...
Median	16.1	17.8	20.4	...	22.7	19.7	14.0	20.0	...	...	...	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of socio-logical, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations*, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."*

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2:	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium . . .	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work .	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

APPENDIX C—Continued

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female). In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.